

Revised Report No. 436(51/1.0/1)

# Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India 1994-95

NSS Fifty-first Round  
July 1994 - June 1995

National Sample Survey Organisation  
Department of Statistics  
Government of India

July 1998

## PREFACE

*The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) has been carrying out all-India surveys quinquennially on consumer expenditure, employment & unemployment. In order to have an understanding on short term changes in consumer expenditure patterns, the NSSO began collecting consumer expenditure data in its annual round from the 42nd round (1986-87) onwards with two households per sample village/block. Number of households were increased to four in the 49th round. Some basic characteristics on employment and unemployment were added in these annual rounds from the 45th round (1989-90).*

*The present report is the 8th in the series and is based on data collected in the 51st round (July 1994-June 1995) socio-economic survey. The report consists of three chapters and two appendices. Chapter One and Two of the report give introduction and summary results on consumer expenditure, while Chapter Three contains survey results on employment and unemployment. The report also includes comparative information from the previous surveys. Appendix A gives detailed tables at all-India level. Appendix B provides the brief note on sample design and estimation procedure as adopted in the 51st round.*

*The schedule design for the survey was more or less the same as adopted in previous annual rounds excepting reference period for various items of information. During the round two types of schedules were canvassed - one with uniform reference period of 30 days and the other with varying reference periods. While the field work for the survey was handled, as usual, by the Field Operations Division, the collected data were processed and tabulated by the Data Processing Division of NSSO. The report has been prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division. I am grateful to the members of the Governing Council, Heads of the various Divisions of NSSO and their colleagues for their efforts in preparing the report. This report, I hope, will be very useful to planners and policy makers.*

*Comments/suggestions from the readers of the report will be most welcome.*

*New Delhi  
July 1998*

*S.Ray  
Chief Executive Officer  
National Sample Survey Organisation*

# Contents

---

Chapter 1	Introduction	1
Chapter 2	Household consumer expenditure	3
Chapter 3	Employment and unemployment	31
Appendix A	Detailed tables	A-1
Appendix B	Sample design & estimation procedure	B-1

---

Appendix A	Detailed tables	
Table (1)	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class and no. of persons and economically active persons per 1000 households for different monthly per capita expenditure classes	A-1
Table (2)	Quantity (kg) And value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	A-2
Table (3)	Value (Rs ) of consumption of broad groups of food & non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	A-4
Table (4)	Per 1000 distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day for each state	A-6
Table (5)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each age group	A-8
Table (6)	Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 15 & above by marital status for each state	A-14
Table (7)	Per 1000 distribution of households by type of occupancy for each state	A-20
Table (8)	Per 1000 distribution of households with dwelling units by broad house category for each state	A-22
Table (9)	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for different MPCE classes	A-24
Table (10)	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking for different MPCE classes	A-30

Table (11)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by covered area of dwelling unit for each state	A-36
Table (12)	Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling in each state	A-38
Table (13)	Per 1000 distribution of rural households by land possessed size class for each state	A-40
Table (14)	Per 1000 distribution of households over states and average MPCE by household social group	A-42
Table (15)	Per 1000 distribution of (rural/urban) households by household type for different MPCE classes	A-44
Table (16)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group	A-52
Table (17)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age-group	A-58
Table (18)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in principal status for each age-group	A-64
Table (19)	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by industry	A-70
Table (20)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status	A-71

---

# Highlights

---

## Consumer expenditure

- The all-India rural average of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (**MPCE**) was Rs 309. At state level, average rural MPCE was between Rs 230 and Rs 360 in 12 of the 15 major states. The rural average was lowest in Bihar and Orissa.
- All-India average MPCE in the urban sector was Rs 508, 64% higher than average MPCE in rural areas. State-level average MPCE was under Rs 500 for 12 of the 15 major states.
- Average MPCE in rural areas shows an increase of 10% (Rs 28) over the 50th round (1993-94) and urban MPCE, an increase of about 11% (Rs 50).
- For rural India, per capita 30 days' consumer expenditure of Rs 309 comprised Rs 189, on an average, for food, and Rs 120 for non-food. Food expenditure included Rs 75 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs 59 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food expenditure included Rs 22 for fuel and light, and Rs 25 for clothing and footwear.
- For the urban sector, average MPCE of Rs 508 comprised Rs 271 for food and Rs 237 for non-food. Of food expenditure, only Rs 73 went towards cereals while Rs 97 was spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil, and Rs 34 on beverages, refreshments and processed food. Rs 34 was spent per person per month on fuel

and light, and Rs 33 on clothing and footwear.

- At the all-India level the share of food in total consumer expenditure was 61% in rural areas (63% in 1993-94) and 53% in urban areas (55% in 1993-94). The share of cereals in consumption expenditure was 24% in rural India and 14% in urban India.
- There is some indication of the possible beginnings of a decline in the share of food in total expenditure from its level of 64-65% in rural India and 56-57% in urban India, maintained till the 49th round (1993). Proportion of expenditure on cereals in 1994-95 remained the same as in the previous round.
- Average rural MPCE during the reference year was Rs 251 for Scheduled Tribe households, Rs 261 for Scheduled Castes, and Rs 331 for Others. Average urban MPCE was Rs 378 for STs, Rs 413 for SCs, and Rs 528 for Others.

## Adequacy of food

- At the all-India level the proportion of chronically hungry (not getting enough to eat during even some months of the year) households was found, as in the previous NSS round, to be less than 1% for rural areas and less than 0.5% for urban. As for seasonal hunger, 28 per 1000 households in rural areas and 6 per 1000 households in urban areas reported getting enough food only some months of the year.

*Report No. 436: Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95*

## Other living conditions

- As observed in earlier rounds, the proportion of households living in dwelling units *owned* by them was 94% in rural areas and only about 58% in urban areas, where 36% lived in *rented* dwelling units.
- While more than two-thirds of urban households occupying independent houses lived in *pucca* structures, rural households were fairly equally distributed among *pucca*, *semi-pucca*, and *katcha* structures, for all the three categories: independent house, *chawl/basti* and flat.
- An increase of around 5 percentage points is indicated in the percentage of urban households using LPG for cooking over the period 1991-95. The percentage of urban households depending on firewood for cooking comes down sharply with rise in MPCE level; the decline is much more gradual for rural areas.
- The percentage of rural households using electricity for lighting was 10% or less in Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal. Urban areas of all states except West Bengal had over 70% of all households using electricity. At the all-India level the percentage of households using electricity was 83% in urban areas and 38% in rural areas; the remaining households were, predominantly, users of kerosene.

## Employment and unemployment

- The worker population ratio (WPR) according to the usual status differed between males and females in both rural and urban areas. The rate was 55 and 24 per cent for males and females in the rural areas and 51 and 11 percent in the urban areas.
- The worker population ratio, according to the usual status including the subsidiary workers (i.e. all workers) during 1994-95 was 1 to 2 percentage points higher than during the previous annual survey (Jan.-June,1993) for males and almost at the same level for females in both rural and urban India.
- In rural India, the proportion of 'all' workers engaged in the agricultural (primary) sector remained at around 75 per cent for males and 87 per cent for females in 1994-95.
- In urban India, the proportion of 'all' male workers engaged in the secondary sector comprising mainly of manufacturing sector, declined marginally to 3.3 per cent during 1994-95, while it went up by about 3 percentage points for females as compared to the previous annual survey.

# Chapter One

## Introduction

1.0 Beginning from the first round (1950-51) of the National Sample Survey (NSS), data on household consumer expenditure were collected in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of NSSO decided that the surveys on consumer expenditure and employment situation might be undertaken together once every five years. Accordingly, "quinquennial" surveys on consumer expenditure and employment were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd and 50th rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year intervals. In these rounds both survey schedules - sch.1.0 dealing with household consumer expenditure and sch.10 with employment - were canvassed in each sample household.

1.1 Annual series: The need for an annual series of data on consumer expenditure was also felt at the same time by planners and research workers. The Governing Council therefore decided that while the quinquennial consumer-expenditure-cum-employment surveys would be carried on as before, every other round of NSS, starting from the 42nd (1986-87), might include a consumer expenditure enquiry on a reduced scale (2 or 4 sample households per sample village/block) with a slightly abridged version of sch.1.0. From the 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of this "annual" survey by introducing some important questions on activity status of household members *so as to be able to*

*generate some indicators on employment and unemployment as well.*

1.2 The present report gives the results of the 51st round survey (July 1994 - June 1995) on consumer expenditure and employment, the eighth of the "annual" series. In the 51st round of NSS, the main enquiry was on economic and operational characteristics of small manufacturing and repairing enterprises. In addition, sch.1.0 was canvassed in 4 sample households per sample village/block. In all 8536 villages and 5536 blocks were selected for the central sample. The schedule was ultimately canvassed in 32242 rural households and 20937 urban households.

1.3 Geographical coverage: The geographical coverage of the survey was to be the whole of the Indian Union except Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, 768 interior villages of Nagaland and 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. However, certain districts of Jammu & Kashmir viz., Doda, Anantnag, Pulwama, Srinagar, Badgam, Baramula and Kupwara, as well as Amritsar district in Punjab, had to be excluded from the survey coverage due to unfavourable field conditions.

1.4 Contents of the report: The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Two, which discusses the pattern of variation of monthly per capita consumer expenditure

over rural and urban areas of 15 major states and 3 groups of smaller states and union territories. Also studied is the variation of other aspects of household living standards over states and over expenditure classes. Data on demographic and social features of the population obtained as a by-product of the consumer expenditure survey, are also dwelt upon. Chapter Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 51st round survey. The estimates are based on two approaches followed in NSS surveys for collection of information on employment and unemployment: usual status and current weekly status. To give a

comparative picture of the employment situation over the period 1977-78 (32nd round) to 1994-1995 (51st round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are given alongside. The discussion in Chapter Three is confined to the all-India estimates. Some key estimates are presented at broad levels for the major states and certain groups of smaller states and u.t.s. Concepts and definitions involved in the collection of consumption data are discussed at the beginning of Chapter Two, and those related to employment and unemployment, at the beginning of Chapter Three. Detailed tables are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure is explained in Appendix B.



## Chapter Two

# Household Consumer Expenditure

### Concepts and Definitions

2.0.0 Household: A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

2.0.1 Adult: A person who has completed 15 years of age.

2.0.2 Household size: The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.0.3 Household consumer expenditure: The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. The household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items namely (i) food, *pan* (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

2.0.4 For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipt in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii) i.e. items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference

period for the purchase of goods and services is considered as consumption.

2.0.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests whether during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or to others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the normal resident members and for guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

2.0.6 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite directions over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may

present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and somewhat understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any nutritional studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

2.0.7 Value of consumption: Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collection, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

2.0.8 Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE): For a household, this is its total consumer expenditure divided by its size. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

2.0.9 Major states: The term will be used to denote the following states of India: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The remaining states and union territories of India are divided into three groups - called North-Eastern, North-Western and Southern - for the purpose of presentation of estimates. These groups have been formed as follows:

2.0.10 North-Eastern: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura.

2.0.11 North-Western: Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Delhi.

educational, medical (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods last 365 days

2.0.12 Southern: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry.

2.0.14 Milk and milk products: This includes ghee, butter, curd, ice-cream etc. Milk-based sweetmeats (*pera*, *rosogolla* etc.) come under "beverages, refreshments and processed food" unless they are prepared from milk, sugar, etc. within the household. In the latter case consumption of milk, sugar, etc. are accounted separately instead of the entire consumption being accounted under "milk products".

2.0.13 Reference period: In collecting data on consumption, the adoption of a reference period always involves a difficult choice. Too short a reference period (such as 1 day) gives rise to irregular data as a household's consumption expenditure does fluctuate a great deal from day to day, or from week to week. Too long a reference period, on the other hand, can introduce a good amount of recall error into the data. The annual series of consumer expenditure surveys, up to the 49th round, used a uniform reference period of "last 30 days" for all items of consumption. In the bigger surveys of the quinquennial series, an additional reference period of "last 365 days" was used for some items of consumption - particularly clothing, footwear and durable goods - but most results were tabulated using the "last 30 days" data. In this round, the 51st, one-half of the sample of households were subjected to schedule type 1, which had a reference period of 30 days throughout. In the other half of the sample, a schedule with different reference periods for different items was tried out on an experimental basis. The reference periods for schedule type 2 were:

2.0.15 Clothing and footwear: This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and mattings, cotton yarn, wool, and knitting wool. It, however, excludes tailoring charges, which come under "miscellaneous goods and services".

2.0.16 Miscellaneous goods and services: This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants	last 7 days
fuel & light, miscellaneous goods & services, and medi- cal (non-institutional)	last 30 days

2.0.17 Durable goods: Items included here are distinguished from miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in "expenditure on durable goods".

2.0.18 Chawl/basti: A *chawl/basti* is a collection of huts (thatched house or huts) or tenements which is generally constructed of *katcha* or semi-*pucca* materials like mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, unburnt bricks etc., and is inhabited by a large number of households.

2.0.19 Independent house: An independent house is one which has a separate structure and entrance with self-contained arrangements. In other words, if the dwelling unit and the entire structure of the house are physically the same, it is considered as an independent house. Here dwelling unit means living rooms, kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store-room, verandah (both open and closed).

2.0.20 Flat: A flat, generally, is a part of the building and has one or more rooms with self-contained arrangements and normal housing facilities like water supply, latrine, toilet etc., which are used exclusively by the family residing therein or jointly with other families. It also includes detached room or rooms with or without other housing facilities.

2.0.21 Katcha: A *katcha* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch or unburnt bricks.

2.0.22 Pucca: A *pucca* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete, jackboard (cement-plastered reeds) and timber. Tiles, galvanised tin or asbestos cement sheets used in construction of roofs will be regarded as pucca materials.

2.0.23 Semi-pucca: A *semi-pucca* structure is one of which either the roof or the walls but not both is made of pucca materials like burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete or timber.

## Main findings

2.1.0 The results on level and pattern of consumer expenditure will be discussed first, followed by other aspects of household living standards, such as structure of dwelling unit, nature of occupancy of dwelling, and energy source used for cooking and lighting, on which information was collected through the consumer expenditure schedule. Certain demographic and social features of the population, such as marital status, educational level, and social group, are taken up at the end of the chapter.

## Consumption and Consumer Expenditure

2.1.1 As mentioned in paragraph 2.0.13, the usual reference period - "last 30 days" - for collection of consumption data in NSS was adopted in only one-half of the sample of households (sample 1). In the other half (sample 2), different reference periods - of 7, 30 and 365 days duration - were used for different item groups. The extent and nature of differences in the results obtained by the two approaches is currently under study and is not the subject of this report. Here, according to the programme of releasing estimates of consumer expenditure as an annual time series to fill the gap between the full-scale quinquennial surveys, the estimates according to sample 1 (uniform reference period of 30 days) are presented, both because of the similarity in methodology with the previous rounds, and because the distribution of consumer expenditure based on sample 1 is noticeably closer to that obtained in the previous round (after allowing for inflation) than is the distribution based on sample 2 (see Table T1 below). However, tables based entirely on data other than consumption data have

been generated on the basis of the combined sample (sample 1 pooled with sample 2).

## 2.2 Distribution of MPCE

2.2.1 Distributions of rural and urban households and persons by MPCE class (based on sample 1), for each of the 18 states/state-u.t. groups (hereafter, states), are given in Statements 2.1 (R & U) and 2.2 (R & U). In addition, Table 1 (Appendix A) gives total number of persons and number

4.9 for rural areas and about 4.6 for urban areas. As in the 50th round survey, average rural household size was highest in Haryana (5.4) and Uttar Pradesh (5.6). In the urban sector state-level averages of household size were high in Bihar (5.3) and in Gujarat and U.P. (5.0).

## 2.3 Average MPCE: states and all-India

2.3.1 Averages of MPCE for rural and urban areas of the major states are shown in

rural				urban			
MPCE class	estimated no. of persons per 1000			MPCE class	estimated no. of persons per 1000		
	50th round	51st round			50th round	51st round	
		sample 1	sample 2			sample 1	sample 2
0- 120	48	24	5	0- 160	50	35	11
120- 140	52	39	16	160- 190	50	44	15
140- 165	92	78	33	190- 230	94	98	31
165- 190	111	108	51	230- 265	90	79	44
190- 210	88	81	56	265- 310	109	99	82
210- 235	101	101	83	310- 355	100	89	83
235- 265	106	117	92	355- 410	103	113	102
265- 300	99	100	122	410- 490	106	117	133
300- 355	107	119	162	490- 605	100	103	136
355- 455	98	109	183	605- 825	102	104	177
455- 560	48	63	99	825- 1055	47	41	72
560 & above	50	62	97	1055&above	49	78	113
all classes	1000	1000	1000	all classes	1000	1000	1000

of economically active persons per 1000 households (and their break-up into number of adult males, adult females and children), for each state and all-India.

2.2.2 Statement 2.1 also shows average household sizes in rural and urban areas of the different states. Average household size for the country as a whole was estimated as

Table T2.

2.3.2 The all-India rural average of MPCE was Rs.309. At state level, average rural MPCE was between Rs.230 and Rs.360 in 12 of the 15 major states. Kerala, Punjab and Haryana were the top three states in terms of average MPCE in rural areas. The

rural average was lowest in Bihar and Orissa (around Rs.240).

2.3.3 All-India average MPCE in the urban sector (Rs.508) was 64% higher than average MPCE in rural areas (Rs.309). State-level average MPCE was under Rs.400 for 12 of the 15 major states. For two major states, Punjab and Maharashtra,

increases\* (and occasional reductions) observed in average MPCE at state level are, however, obviously affected by sampling fluctuations.

2.4 Per capita expenditure on different items of consumption: all-India

2.4.1 Statements 2.3R and 2.3U show the

state	average rural MPCE (Rs.)		state	average urban MPCE (Rs.)	
	50th round	51st round		50th round	51st round
Bihar	218	238	M.P.	408	359
Orissa	220	244	U.P.	389	407
West Bengal	279	275	Bihar	353	411
Karnataka	269	286	West Bengal	474	427
M.P.	252	290	Kerala	494	437
Andhra Pradesh	289	294	Orissa	403	439
Assam	258	305	Rajasthan	425	457
Maharashtra	273	307	Tamil Nadu	438	460
Rajasthan	322	312	Assam	459	464
U.P.	274	332	Karnataka	423	478
Tamil Nadu	294	345	Gujarat	454	479
Gujarat	303	356	Haryana	474	489
Haryana	385	397	Andhra Pradesh	409	517
Punjab	433	424	Punjab	511	681
Kerala	390	456	Maharashtra	530	682
all-India	281	309	all-India	458	508

average urban MPCE was around Rs.680. The urban average of MPCE was lowest in Madhya Pradesh (Rs.359).

2.3.4 Average MPCE in rural areas shows an increase of 10% (Rs.28) over the 50th round (1993-94) and urban MPCE, an increase of about 11% (Rs.50). The

break-up of MPCE by 28 groups of items of consumption: 14 food groups and 14 non-food groups, for each of the 18 states and all-India. At the all-India level, more detailed information on consumption pattern is available in Table 3 of Appendix A, where the item break-ups of value of consumption are given separately for

\* Note that all figures are in nominal terms and not adjusted for price changes.

different segments of the rural and urban population classified by MPCE.

2.4.2 For rural India, per capita 30 days' consumer expenditure of Rs.309 was split up into Rs.189, on an average, for food, and Rs.120 for non-food. Food included Rs.75 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs.59 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food included Rs.22 for fuel and light, and Rs.25 for clothing and footwear.

2.4.3 For the urban sector, average MPCE of Rs.508 split up into Rs.271 for food and Rs.237 for non-food. Of food expenditure, only Rs.73 went towards cereals while Rs.97 was spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil, and Rs.34 on beverages, refreshments and processed food. Rs.34 was spent per person per month on fuel and light, and Rs.33 on clothing and footwear.

2.4.4 Urban expenditure levels per capita exceeded rural levels for all the item groups except cereals and cereal substitutes.

2.4.5 In both rural and urban India,

about Rs.7-8 of the increase shown in monthly per capita food expenditure between 1993-94 and 1994-95 is accounted by cereals and cereal substitutes. In rural areas other components of food expenditure show very little change. In urban areas, milk (including milk products) and edible oil accounted for another Rs.7 of the net increase of Rs.21 in per capita expenditure on food per month over this period.

2.4.6 Statements 2.4R and 2.4U show the percentage composition of rural and urban MPCE by the 28 item groups for each of

RURAL monthly per capita exp. (Rs.)		item group	URBAN monthly per capita exp. (Rs.)	
50th round	51st round		50th round	51st round
68	75	cereals & cereal substitutes	65	73
11	11	pulses and pulse products	14	15
27	27	milk & milk products	45	49
12	14	edible oil	20	23
17	17	vegetables	25	25
9	10	meat, fish & egg	16	17
5	4	fruits & nuts	12	13
9	9	sugar	11	11
12	12	beverages, refreshments & processed food	33	34
178	189	FOOD TOTAL	250	271
21	22	fuel & light	30	34
18	25	clothing & footwear	26	33
15	15	medical	21	18
8	16	durable goods	15	23
104	120	NON-FOOD TOTAL	208	237
281	309	ALL	458	508

the 18 states and all-India. It is seen that in

rural areas, the share of food in total consumer expenditure varied over the major states from 53% in U.P. to 68% in Orissa, 69% in West Bengal, and 70% in Bihar. In urban areas, the share of food was only 46% in Punjab and 48% in Maharashtra, but was in the range of 60-63% in Bihar, Assam and Kerala. At the all-India level the share of food in total consumer expenditure was 61% in rural areas (63% in 1993-94) and 53% in urban areas (55% in 1993-94). The share of cereals in consumption expenditure was 24% in rural India and 14% in urban India.

## 2.5 Consumption of cereals

2.5.1 Statement 2.5 (R & U) shows per capita quantity and value of monthly consumption of cereals per person at state and all-India level. It may be noted here (see paragraph 2.0.7, value of consumption) that value of consumption of home produce is imputed at ex farm prices. The main features are summarised below.

(a) Per capita monthly consumption of cereals was about 13.2 kg in rural India and about 10.7 kg in urban India.

(b) Rice and wheat together accounted for 11.4 kg of per capita monthly cereal consumption in rural areas and nearly 10.0 kg in urban areas. Thus only about 700 gm of cereals other than rice and wheat was consumed per person per month in urban India as a whole.

(c) As in the previous rounds, wheat was the only cereal for which per capita consumption in urban areas exceeded that in rural areas at the all-India level.

(d) Per capita cereal consumption in rural areas exceeded that in urban areas in every major state. Consumption was highest in

rural Orissa, where it was 16.8 kg (3.6 kg higher than the national average), and in rural Bihar (15.0 kg). Per capita consumption was only 8.9 kg in urban Gujarat, and 9.3 kg in urban Punjab.

(e) Value of average monthly consumption of cereals was around Rs.75 for the rural sector and Rs.73 for the urban sector of the country as a whole. It was as low as Rs.47-49 in rural Haryana and urban Punjab, but as high as about Rs.100 in Assam, and exceeded Rs.100 in rural Orissa and Rs.108 in both rural and urban areas of the North-Eastern states.

2.5.2 At the national level, more detailed information on cereal consumption is available in Tables 2 and 3 of Appendix A. Table 2 gives quantity in kilograms of per capita consumption during a period of 30 days of important cereals, cereal substitutes and pulses for 12 MPCE classes of population in each sector. Table 3 gives values in rupees of the quantities shown in Table 2.

## 2.6 Trends in consumption of cereals: all-India

2.6.1 The findings of different NSS rounds from the 43rd (1987-88) to the 51st (1994-95) on quantity and value of all-India per capita consumption of important cereals are shown in Statement 2.6 (R&U). It is observed that per capita cereal consumption in rural India is declining gradually, the decline being mainly spread over wheat and jowar. The 51st round data for rural India are consistent with the findings of the previous rounds. The urban data show a decline in per capita consumption of total cereal. The individual cereals do not, however, show any such definite trend.



## 2.7 Trends in composition of household MPCE : all-India

2.7.1 Statement 2.7 shows percentage break-up of household MPCE by groups of items of consumption at the all-India level for each NSS round from the 43rd to the 51st, separately for rural and urban India. Here 13 groups of food items are considered, and 8 groups of non-food items. The main points of interest are as follows.

(a) There is some indication of the possible beginnings of a decline in the share of food in total expenditure from its level of 64-65% in rural India and 56-57% in urban India, maintained till the 49th round (1993).

(b) Proportion of expenditure on cereals remains at around the same levels as in the previous round.

(c) The apparent increases in the shares of clothing and durable goods since the previous round are not consistent with results of the last seven years and must be discounted.

(d) shares of other groups considered here have not changed perceptibly over these 8 rounds.

2.8.1 Trends, if any, in certain other parameters of interest, such as average household size, average MPCE, and selected percentiles (20th, 50th and 80th) of the distribution of persons by MPCE at all-India level, may be studied from Statement 2.8, which gives data from the 43rd round (1987-88) to the 51st, separately for rural and urban sectors. Average household size could be beginning to decline in rural areas, but the trend is yet to be established.

## 2.9 Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food

2.9.1 Perception of food availability on the part of the population was investigated, as usual, through the question "Do all members of your household get enough to eat?" (Answers: A. Yes, throughout the year B. Only some months of the year C. not even some months of the year.) The responses are tabulated (estimated proportions of households in each category) statewise in Table 4 of Appendix A.

2.9.2 At the all-India level the proportion of chronically hungry (not getting enough to eat even some months of the year) households was found, as in the previous NSS round, to be less than 1% for rural

period during which all household members got enough to eat during last 365 days	per 1000 no. of households in the category according to different NSS rounds							
	RURAL				URBAN			
	48th	49th	50th	51st	48th	49th	50th	51st
throughout the year	923	938	949	965	973	977	984	991
only some months	70	54	42	28	23	21	11	6
not even some months	7	8	9	7	4	2	5	3

2.8 Other trends

areas and less than 0.5% for urban. As for

seasonal hunger, 28 per 1000 households in rural areas and 6 per 1000 households in urban areas reported getting enough food only some months of the year.

2.9.3 The data indicate that seasonal hunger, at the national level, is clearly on the decline. With each successive round, some percentage of those who suffered from seasonal inadequacy of food appear to be joining the ranks of those getting enough to eat throughout the year. On the other hand, the proportion of chronically hungry (getting enough food “not even some months”) remained at a very stable 7-8 per 1000 in rural India as a whole and at 3-4 per 1000 in urban India.

## Other Living Conditions

2.10 Occupancy position: Occupancy position of households, or their break-up according to whether they owned, rented or otherwise occupied their dwelling units, is given for rural and urban areas of the 18 states and the country as a whole in Table 7 of Appendix A. As observed in earlier rounds, the proportion of households living in dwelling units owned by them was 94% in rural areas and only about 58% in urban areas, where 36% lived in rented dwelling units. Little change is observed in these

proportions over the period 1992-95 (48th to 51st rounds). Among individual states the proportion of urban households owning their dwelling unit was highest in Kerala (86%), lowest in Karnataka and Tamil Nadu (46-48%), and between 48% and 77% in all other major states.

2.11 House category and structure type: Table 8 (R&U) of Appendix A gives, for rural and urban areas of the 18 states and the country as a whole, the joint distribution of households with dwelling units by 1. structure type (*katcha*/semi-*pucca*/*pucca*) and 2. house category (independent house/*chawl*-*basti*/flat). The overall national picture is shown in Table T6. It will be seen that while more than two-thirds of urban households (406 out of 596) occupying independent houses lived in *pucca* structures, rural households were fairly equally distributed among *pucca*, semi-*pucca*, and *katcha* structures, for all the three categories: independent house, *chawl*/*basti* and flat. It may also be seen that the distribution of dwelling units by structure type compares well with that of the 50th round.

occupancy position	per 1000 no. of households in the category according to different NSS rounds							
	RURAL				URBAN			
	48th	49th	50th	51st	48th	49th	50th	51st
owned dwelling unit	931	932	934	940	578	572	555	576
rented dwelling unit	39	41	39	36	351	344	356	359
otherwise occupied dwelling unit	28	27	27	22	69	84	88	64

house category	per 1000 no. of households having							
	RURAL				URBAN			
	structure type				structure type			
	katcha	semi-pucca	pucca	all	katcha	semi-pucca	pucca	all
independent house	268	310	255	833	58	131	406	596
chawl/basti	47	60	30	136	33	60	98	191
flat	10	10	12	31	4	9	200	213
all (51st round)	324	379	296	1000	95	200	704	1000
all (50th round)	327	381	292	1000	98	194	708	1000

2.12 Energy for cooking: Per 1000 distribution of rural and urban households by primary source of energy for cooking is presented separately for four strata of households demarcated by MPCE level in Table 10 (R&U) of Appendix A in each of

proportions of households using the five most popular sources: firewood and chips, dung cake, coke/coal, kerosene and LPG. The all-MPCE-classes figures since the 47th round (July-Dec 1991) are also shown in Table T7. Going by the estimates of the last four rounds, and allowing for effects of

MPCE class (Rs.)	per 1000 no. of households with primary source of energy for cooking									
	RURAL					URBAN				
	coke/coal	fire-wood & chips	LPG	dung cake	kero-sene	coke/coal	fire-wood & chips	LPG	dung cake	kero-sene
0- 190	5	831	0	93	1	45	638	21	54	144
190- 265	20	783	3	131	11	118	575	69	22	154
265- 355	13	800	18	113	12	105	405	178	48	235
355 & above	13	721	60	102	39	58	139	481	11	235
all	13	780	22	111	17	74	280	340	21	217
all (50th rd)	14	782	19	115	20	57	299	296	24	232
all (49th rd)	13	800	20	98	20	76	309	269	24	241
all (48th rd)	23	802	17	99	23	76	315	287	24	224
all (47th rd)	18	794	16	110	24	76	298	278	26	250

the 18 states. Table T7 shows the sampling fluctuations, an increase of around

*NSS Report No. 436: Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95*

marital status	NSS round	number per 1000			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		RURAL	URBAN	RURAL	URBAN
never married	51st	261	342	121	191
	49th	266	336	118	193
	47th	266	351	116	210
currently married	51st	693	634	758	686
	49th	689	638	749	686
	47th	687	618	740	657
widowed	51st	43	22	115	116
	49th	41	24	126	114
	47th	42	29	135	124

5 percentage points is indicated in the percentage of urban households using LPG for cooking over the period 1991-95. This is balanced by a fall of 2-3 percentage points in the percentages of households using kerosene, and percentage using firewood. The figures for different MPCE classes show that while the percentage of rural households depending on firewood for cooking is only about 10 percentage points higher for the lowest MPCE class than it is for the highest (Rs.355+), the effect of economic status is much stronger in urban areas, where the percentage dependent on firewood is, on the average, about 60% up to the MPCE level of Rs.265, but comes down to 14% for the class Rs.355+.

2.13 Energy for lighting: Table 9 (R&U) of Appendix A gives data on primary source of energy for lighting classified by MPCE level, state and sector in the same way as the data on energy for cooking is classified in Table 10. The different energy sources for lighting are: kerosene, other oil, gas, electricity, and others. The percentage of rural households

using electricity for lighting was 10% or less in Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal. Urban areas of all states had over 70% of all households using electricity, except West Bengal, where this was true for the MPCE class Rs.355+, but not for the other classes, among whom the percentage was under 45%. At the all-India level the percentages of households using electricity were 83% in urban areas and 38% in rural areas; the remaining households were, predominantly, users of kerosene.

2.14 Covered area of dwelling unit: Table 11 (R&U) of Appendix A gives distribution of rural and urban population in each state by per capita covered area of dwelling unit. Average per capita covered area is shown in the last column of the table. Table 12 (R&U) gives average covered area of different types of dwelling units - independent house, chawl/basti and flat - in rural and urban areas of each state. Average total and per capita covered area is seen to be highest, for rural areas, in Madhya Pradesh and, among urban areas, in Punjab.

2.15 Land possessed: Table 13 of Appendix A gives distribution of rural households in each state by ten different classes of land possessed: <0.01 hectares, 0.01-0.20 hectares, 0.21-0.40 hectares, 0.41-1.00 hectares, 1-2 hectares, 2-3 hectares, 3-4 hectares, 4-6 hectares, 6-8 hectares, and >8 hectares.

## Demographic and social characteristics

2.16 Marital status: Table 6 (R&U) of Appendix A gives per 1000 distribution of

above in rural and urban areas of each state by marital status: never married, currently married, widowed, and divorced/separated. Also shown are estimated number and proportion of male and female population in each state in the 15+ age-group. Corresponding estimates obtained during the 49th round (Jan-June 1993) and the 47th round (July-Dec 1991) are shown below the 51st round all-India figures in Table T8 for comparison.

2.17 General education: Table T9 gives per 1000 distribution of persons aged 5 or more by general education and sex for 50th

Table T9: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 5 or more by general education for 50th and 51st round								
sex	general education							
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)
rural								
male: 51st round	383	213	159	135	77	16	17	1000
50th round	378	235	149	125	64	30	19	1000
female: 51st round	619	150	114	74	32	6	5	1000
50th round	635	164	97	64	27	9	4	1000
persons: 51st round	500	183	137	105	54	10	11	1000
50th round	501	201	124	96	46	20	12	1000
urban								
male: 51st round	159	172	159	175	174	51	110	1000
50th round	159	207	158	162	132	82	100	1000
female: 51st round	311	163	155	151	113	37	70	1000
50th round	318	189	151	132	97	54	59	1000
persons: 51st round	231	169	157	163	145	44	91	1000
50th round	236	198	154	147	116	69	80	1000

males, females and persons aged 15 and above and 51st round separately for rural and

*NSS Report No. 436: Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95*

urban sector. In addition, Table 5 (R&U) of Appendix A gives age-specific distributions of Indian male and female population by level of general education attained. The various age-groups considered are: 0-4, 5-6, 7-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 40-44, 45-49, 50-54, 55-59, 60+, 15+, 7+, and all ages. The classification of educational level used in the table is: not literate, literate but below primary, primary, middle, secondary, higher secondary, and graduate & above. Table T9 reveals that about 50% of rural population is not literate while in urban sector the figure is about 23-24%. Little change is noticed in the distributions of educational level over the previous round.

2.18 Household social group: All-India average MPCE of households belonging to the three social groups: Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and Others - and distributions of households of each social group over states - are shown in Table 14 of Appendix A. Average rural MPCE during the reference year is found to have been Rs.251 for ST households, Rs.261 for SCs, and Rs.331 for Others. Average urban MPCE was Rs.378 for STs, Rs.413 for SCs, and Rs.528 for Others.

2.19 Household (occupational) type: For each state, the distribution of rural and urban households by household type is given separately for four MPCE classes in

Table 15 of Appendix A. The five rural household types are: self-employed in non-agriculture, agricultural labour, other labour, self-employed in agriculture, and other households. The four urban household types are: self-employed, regular wage/salary earning, casual labour, and other households.

Table T10: India: per 1000 distribution of rural and urban households by occupational type, 1994-95									
MPCE class (Rs.)	per 1000 no. of households of different household types								
	RURAL					URBAN			
	self-empl. in non-agr.	agr. lab.	other lab.	self-empl. in agr.	other	self-empl.	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	other
0- 190	111	460	45	338	47	334	189	385	82
190- 265	159	327	54	400	61	355	238	320	87
265- 355	132	248	66	433	121	373	376	186	65
355 & above	154	148	63	460	175	303	522	56	119
all	141	288	57	411	103	325	435	138	103
av.MPCE(Rs.)	298	239	311	340	384	486	579	279	613

Statement 2.1R: Per thousand distribution of households in rural sector over 12 MPCCE classes for 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India

State	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs) class												average hh size (15)	no. of households		
														estd. (00) (16)	sample (17)	
	000- 120 (2)	120- 140 (3)	140- 165 (4)	165- 190 (5)	190- 210 (6)	210- 235 (7)	235- 265 (8)	265- 300 (9)	300- 355 (10)	355- 455 (11)	455- 560 (12)	560 & above (13)				all classes (14)
AP	29	31	59	106	67	72	146	104	107	128	89	61	1000	4.6	97392	1122
Assam	0	18	29	56	64	117	181	151	157	96	85	45	1000	5.2	33234	760
Bihar	8	46	122	150	119	110	129	62	116	104	12	24	1000	5.0	131850	1612
Gujarat	-	25	34	49	78	62	112	85	162	127	76	189	1000	5.0	42650	536
Haryana	4	1	23	33	40	127	120	95	122	166	128	140	1000	5.4	17494	254
Karnataka	3	45	92	92	107	107	133	101	98	63	56	104	1000	5.2	67002	604
Kerala	19	2	12	18	21	34	72	114	118	267	100	221	1000	4.4	38514	640
MP	24	69	51	96	104	81	108	77	123	119	70	78	1000	5.0	95123	1151
Maharashtra	25	24	71	109	57	130	89	91	113	110	84	96	1000	4.9	92418	972
Orissa	63	62	119	106	86	104	73	121	76	117	51	24	1000	5.0	70714	758
Punjab	-	-	11	23	34	33	51	99	140	181	198	230	1000	5.2	23974	487
Rajasthan	7	2	7	42	67	58	162	208	176	86	89	96	1000	4.8	68059	712
TN	19	9	39	92	52	96	102	129	152	115	99	96	1000	3.9	103698	967
UP	33	46	88	110	72	109	100	77	102	130	57	77	1000	5.6	203448	2077
WB	11	25	54	135	103	110	116	115	136	97	55	43	1000	4.8	98508	1032
North-Eastern	2	0	6	25	22	60	111	111	135	113	245	170	1000	4.0	14110	1622
North-Western	1	0	4	20	22	73	69	164	96	167	158	227	1000	5.3	13725	673
Southern	1	1	3	11	32	7	21	114	112	272	238	189	1000	4.4	3111	265
all-India	20	33	65	97	77	95	113	103	121	119	73	84	1000	4.9	1215023	16244



Statement 2.1U: Per thousand distribution of households in urban sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India

State	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs) class													average hh size (15)	no. of households	
													estd. (00) (16)		sample (17)	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				(14)
	000- 160	160- 190	190- 230	230- 265	265- 310	310- 355	355- 410	410- 490	490- 605	605- 825	825- 1025	1025 & above	all classes			
AP	22	30	101	72	140	117	78	94	78	104	61	102	1000	4.3	37986	839
Assam	8	9	36	88	74	125	85	187	173	103	61	53	1000	4.7	5224	192
Bihar	23	59	138	91	120	91	84	107	64	116	34	73	1000	5.3	28274	504
Gujarat	30	12	79	62	102	131	86	81	156	157	55	50	1000	5.0	25269	539
Haryana	23	33	19	89	45	44	86	116	185	271	25	65	1000	4.4	6623	156
Karnataka	14	29	46	69	47	93	188	139	113	111	35	115	1000	4.8	35731	542
Kerala	26	39	61	87	90	81	140	136	112	127	47	55	1000	4.8	9180	448
MP	96	26	176	129	96	71	79	87	100	61	31	48	1000	4.9	33249	716
Maharashtra	21	22	39	56	46	37	105	123	115	160	102	174	1000	4.4	94107	1036
Orissa	50	75	69	62	96	47	93	119	94	148	62	84	1000	4.8	9246	236
Punjab	6	3	23	23	64	97	120	142	128	85	113	195	1000	4.3	11179	432
Rajasthan	16	35	61	56	75	74	126	180	127	123	47	81	1000	4.9	17881	430
TN	41	28	62	89	84	75	129	95	104	181	36	76	1000	4.0	42421	1023
UP	39	57	109	58	137	83	73	112	117	86	45	84	1000	5.0	58448	1026
WB	15	42	131	76	102	117	102	162	65	105	27	56	1000	4.3	42872	788
North-Eastern	11	5	34	49	79	105	111	149	150	179	61	67	1000	4.5	3151	866
North-Western	2	8	68	23	38	57	47	59	119	130	93	357	1000	4.3	24870	512
Southern	1	-	3	56	12	245	91	72	271	102	86	62	1000	4.6	3300	234
all-India	28	32	82	69	86	81	101	116	109	126	58	112	1000	4.6	489012	10519

Statement 2.2R: Per thousand distribution of persons in rural sector over 12 MPCCE classes for 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India

State	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs) class												average		no. of persons	
	all classes												MPCCE (Rs)	no. of persons	sample	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				(14)
AP	36	36	64	106	80	82	144	104	94	135	72	48	1000	294	444320	4995
Assam	0	19	28	53	68	128	177	159	149	88	96	37	1000	305	171416	4011
Bihar	9	50	152	169	106	107	139	59	98	89	11	11	1000	238	656709	8059
Gujarat	-	33	43	55	85	75	114	105	185	119	52	135	1000	356	212813	2589
Haryana	2	1	23	45	41	107	149	102	132	179	112	107	1000	397	95331	1424
Karnataka	4	53	92	102	119	123	137	88	92	58	55	76	1000	286	346818	3147
Kerala	23	6	14	24	24	40	96	98	138	256	103	179	1000	456	170700	2867
MP	30	80	55	127	91	78	101	75	121	121	67	53	1000	290	473988	5769
Maharashtra	44	29	85	117	67	139	87	84	120	81	71	75	1000	307	453397	4586
Orissa	79	72	132	122	78	97	77	128	41	128	32	14	1000	244	353237	3652
Punjab	-	-	12	23	30	40	53	97	225	165	172	183	1000	424	123900	2543
Rajasthan	8	2	12	53	93	71	181	208	167	87	63	56	1000	312	323595	3692
TN	7	11	52	109	54	112	97	122	135	98	121	82	1000	345	405648	3756
UP	34	49	109	118	75	112	108	80	109	109	43	54	1000	332	1138955	11332
WB	16	35	54	143	110	110	117	98	150	85	50	32	1000	275	468537	4922
North-Eastern	2	1	9	25	31	80	141	136	153	137	151	135	1000	379	56694	7676
North-Western	1	0	5	22	23	85	76	200	100	170	139	180	1000	424	72269	3234
Southern	0	0	5	19	38	8	23	113	122	291	216	165	1000	442	13614	1191
all-India	24	39	78	108	81	101	117	100	119	109	63	62	1000	309	5981940	79445

Statement 2.2U: Per thousand distribution of persons in urban sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India

State	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs) class												average		no. of persons	
													MPCE (Rs)	estd. (00)	Urban	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			(14)	(15)
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes			
AP	19	32	103	76	152	120	96	95	76	106	43	83	1000	517	162170	3657
Assam	10	14	39	95	83	183	105	159	148	73	35	57	1000	464	24411	859
Bihar	30	90	134	101	133	91	106	82	68	102	16	48	1000	411	149431	2571
Gujarat	35	17	119	66	119	131	95	82	121	112	65	37	1000	479	126577	2592
Haryana	34	47	21	125	56	41	96	137	177	215	14	37	1000	489	29192	650
Karnataka	9	37	57	68	72	85	234	133	111	96	20	78	1000	478	171103	2457
Kerala	22	49	63	110	105	83	155	141	105	100	35	34	1000	437	43982	2092
MP	119	32	178	160	111	72	79	83	77	40	17	31	1000	359	161706	3510
Maharashtra	27	29	46	59	57	46	127	139	133	143	64	131	1000	682	416723	4621
Orissa	77	84	100	76	119	36	104	125	80	111	49	39	1000	439	43953	1006
Punjab	8	5	33	28	73	142	129	153	122	56	101	150	1000	681	48016	1830
Rajasthan	23	47	83	64	105	74	132	179	128	100	29	35	1000	457	87915	2084
TN	46	41	75	110	97	88	145	99	79	128	30	63	1000	460	168073	4045
UP	56	84	151	62	129	98	61	110	105	76	29	40	1000	407	291607	5501
WB	17	56	137	81	120	123	102	155	60	77	23	50	1000	427	186247	3344
North-Eastern	13	7	44	57	94	117	120	156	146	156	43	45	1000	492	14121	3866
North-Western	3	13	96	40	43	74	59	73	118	129	79	274	1000	794	105862	2277
Southern	1	-	4	81	14	284	106	73	250	91	63	34	1000	517	15272	953
all-India	35	44	98	79	99	89	113	117	103	104	41	78	1000	508	2246361	47915



Statement 2.3R: Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for rural areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India

state item	Rural																		
	AP (2)	Assam (3)	Bihar (4)	Gujarat (5)	Haryana (6)	Karnataka (7)	Kerala (8)	MP (9)	Maharashtra (10)	Orissa (11)	Punjab (12)	Rajasthan (13)	TN (14)	UP (15)	WB (16)	North-Eastern (17)	North-Western (18)	Southern (19)	all-India (20)
cereals	73.11	98.96	90.68	56.77	47.52	71.18	85.31	70.27	61.02	101.37	54.60	61.34	87.60	60.34	95.03	108.05	71.55	79.45	75.13
gram	0.01	0.24	0.98	0.22	0.75	0.64	1.00	0.58	0.47	0.06	1.40	0.05	1.60	0.89	0.10	0.06	1.21	0.46	0.62
cereal subst	0.04	0.10	0.11	0.07	-	0.01	3.13	0.14	1.28	0.11	-	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.10	0.16	-	0.52	0.25
pulse & prod	11.64	7.17	9.08	12.80	8.65	12.47	10.12	13.97	12.89	6.44	17.15	7.39	15.22	13.52	6.24	7.82	17.44	15.62	11.31
milk & prod	20.23	13.77	13.60	56.20	97.49	17.90	26.04	24.11	23.15	5.62	89.27	66.63	14.55	33.93	10.56	10.55	69.71	30.02	27.46
edible oil	16.51	11.28	11.19	27.21	10.01	11.12	12.00	14.42	18.32	7.65	21.83	13.68	14.88	14.27	13.40	12.62	18.80	20.12	14.24
meat,egg,fish	14.10	22.59	5.87	2.07	1.71	8.84	38.29	4.43	9.06	9.19	2.39	3.12	13.63	5.41	18.86	45.84	4.42	30.66	9.83
vegetables	13.80	21.52	17.65	24.57	16.21	13.97	16.02	14.62	14.34	15.74	22.08	12.19	19.44	18.38	21.82	27.23	20.76	25.74	17.37
fruits(fresh)	3.09	2.89	1.65	3.35	4.83	6.40	21.86	1.97	3.78	2.04	3.69	1.51	6.46	2.43	2.22	3.54	4.81	17.73	3.61
fruits(dry)	1.15	0.03	0.05	0.63	0.40	0.53	0.45	0.47	4.13	0.06	0.60	0.66	0.18	1.13	0.02	0.01	1.22	1.48	0.81
sugar	5.36	4.99	4.35	14.36	19.14	9.54	10.69	9.45	11.91	3.70	29.62	14.61	4.87	9.73	5.46	5.84	13.14	9.93	8.82
salt	0.54	0.70	0.66	0.29	0.60	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.48	0.78	0.62	0.49	0.60	0.48	0.77	1.13	0.75	0.68	0.57
spices	10.55	4.35	5.15	7.39	5.74	7.45	11.31	6.96	7.88	3.91	8.99	7.97	13.10	6.23	5.67	5.93	7.56	14.00	7.28
beverage etc.	10.18	11.97	4.92	15.99	11.84	14.60	29.90	8.46	12.34	7.84	18.44	9.44	24.44	10.02	8.08	12.87	14.84	21.00	11.60
food total	180.32	200.56	165.94	221.92	224.90	175.11	266.63	170.42	181.03	164.51	270.67	199.09	216.68	176.78	188.35	241.65	246.22	267.42	188.89
pan	1.16	6.12	0.79	0.77	0.02	2.96	1.08	2.10	2.15	2.18	0.06	0.08	2.32	1.38	1.03	13.67	0.23	2.87	1.68
tobacco	5.91	3.51	2.57	9.45	6.48	5.38	6.86	5.51	2.97	2.60	1.88	10.20	4.33	5.39	5.33	11.87	8.87	3.47	5.14
intoxicants	3.51	3.94	1.67	1.13	2.98	2.08	3.82	2.78	1.22	1.80	6.18	4.43	1.56	1.32	1.89	8.29	3.69	12.05	2.32
fuel & light	16.42	18.25	19.10	25.88	26.75	19.87	24.30	22.87	21.43	19.53	36.64	28.94	21.97	19.88	21.37	39.67	27.67	29.74	21.67
clothing	32.79	14.95	11.46	23.25	20.25	20.88	29.83	23.13	24.61	13.81	14.03	15.47	26.92	27.45	16.73	10.45	23.78	24.96	21.78
foot wear	2.60	2.40	1.07	4.27	5.12	1.51	2.47	3.10	3.29	1.10	6.09	6.94	1.41	4.25	1.37	3.10	9.60	3.03	3.00
misc. cons goods	15.30	10.81	9.64	14.07	16.35	13.83	22.45	14.84	16.16	9.21	22.59	14.21	19.39	12.14	11.10	16.76	20.04	21.39	13.84
misc. cons serv.	10.47	10.49	6.78	27.98	17.36	15.06	25.99	14.40	19.38	4.14	16.38	11.49	16.72	15.34	6.58	10.63	22.28	28.62	13.53
rent	1.96	0.14	0.09	0.79	1.40	0.75	0.61	0.35	1.91	0.17	0.60	0.40	2.19	0.29	0.05	1.00	1.85	4.71	0.74
taxes & cesses	0.35	0.06	0.00	0.58	0.10	0.61	0.90	0.11	1.05	0.02	0.03	0.18	1.00	0.03	0.07	0.29	0.24	2.59	0.30
education	4.60	16.91	6.72	2.54	15.83	4.73	9.73	3.64	3.33	3.19	12.52	2.08	2.54	3.29	4.53	9.47	15.07	8.52	5.00
medical(inst.)	2.81	2.15	2.19	9.68	3.67	11.42	5.22	5.47	10.48	1.53	1.05	2.60	3.32	0.95	0.93	2.53	0.95	0.04	3.72
medical(non-inst)	11.36	7.12	5.56	6.04	17.76	4.58	14.32	12.26	11.19	15.01	23.21	8.31	11.75	17.61	11.00	5.07	12.80	13.05	11.71
durable goods	4.34	7.72	4.21	7.31	37.55	7.70	41.61	9.52	7.02	4.73	11.58	7.45	12.86	45.92	4.34	4.27	31.19	19.29	16.12
non-food-total	113.59	104.58	71.85	133.73	171.63	111.34	189.19	120.07	126.19	79.02	152.85	112.77	128.29	155.23	86.32	137.08	178.25	174.33	120.54
tot. cons. exp.	293.91	305.13	237.79	355.65	396.53	286.45	455.82	290.49	307.22	243.53	423.52	311.86	344.96	332.01	274.67	378.74	424.47	441.75	309.43
sample hhs.	1122	760	1612	536	254	604	640	1151	972	758	487	712	967	2077	1032	1622	673	265	16244

Statement 2.3U: Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for urban areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India

state item	Urban																		
	AP (2)	Assam (3)	Bihar (4)	Gujarat (5)	Haryana (6)	Karnataka (7)	Kerala (8)	MP (9)	Maharashtra (10)	Orissa (11)	Punjab (12)	Rajasthan (13)	TN (14)	UP (15)	WB (16)	North-Eastern (17)	North-Western (18)	Southern (19)	all-India (20)
cereals	87.34	101.34	92.15	59.88	53.18	78.04	77.81	64.11	74.98	80.98	49.29	60.83	81.07	56.93	79.83	109.35	67.05	83.04	73.10
gram	0.08	0.93	2.85	0.57	1.75	0.57	1.48	0.40	0.60	0.34	1.83	0.13	1.09	1.66	0.49	0.23	1.63	0.35	0.94
cereal subst	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.31	-	0.03	2.41	0.40	1.44	0.01	-	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.07	-	0.30	0.37
pulse & prod	18.52	12.77	12.20	16.46	12.08	18.13	9.58	14.94	17.50	13.52	15.60	10.11	18.54	14.42	9.95	10.04	19.22	22.27	15.46
milk & prod	36.77	32.77	36.71	62.09	93.45	39.54	26.72	34.64	55.85	24.23	104.81	77.70	31.89	46.95	31.43	22.45	117.84	44.30	49.39
edible oil	24.49	20.48	20.53	34.28	18.18	19.58	12.56	18.95	31.76	17.52	24.92	19.45	17.38	17.30	21.38	15.72	25.38	23.76	22.93
meat,egg,fish	21.66	30.29	16.59	7.38	6.35	14.62	44.73	7.80	22.52	22.76	7.02	6.28	19.51	7.92	30.92	49.34	14.35	33.44	17.33
vegetables	20.15	28.72	26.47	28.25	26.94	18.82	16.18	19.21	25.38	30.68	27.67	24.35	21.56	22.29	27.43	31.57	44.05	21.03	24.65
fruits(fresh)	5.54	7.11	6.00	8.56	9.70	12.46	23.80	4.12	14.43	6.65	14.61	6.69	9.18	5.37	7.43	4.94	23.47	18.83	9.84
fruits(dry)	2.17	0.62	0.70	2.09	5.53	2.15	0.64	0.91	5.30	0.54	1.85	4.20	0.31	1.81	0.33	0.08	11.96	1.49	2.70
sugar	8.04	8.34	7.28	14.28	17.66	10.22	11.52	10.56	13.09	8.65	21.64	16.14	7.67	10.87	7.14	6.87	14.33	9.95	11.01
salt	0.80	1.04	0.83	0.42	0.98	0.57	0.52	0.71	0.73	0.84	0.78	0.70	0.59	0.65	0.93	1.17	0.98	0.61	0.73
spices	11.82	5.81	6.52	8.50	9.17	9.90	11.84	8.77	10.41	6.49	8.48	8.91	12.90	7.39	7.32	6.50	12.27	18.60	9.43
beverage etc.	24.46	29.39	18.76	28.58	24.21	43.31	33.84	14.92	51.18	33.09	31.46	22.55	41.79	22.42	24.93	21.46	67.84	26.63	33.61
food total	261.84	279.60	247.61	271.64	279.19	267.93	273.64	200.44	325.15	246.28	309.95	258.04	263.51	216.02	249.82	279.80	420.36	304.61	271.49
pan	1.63	8.27	2.09	4.04	0.53	1.62	1.23	3.64	2.75	5.17	0.20	1.26	0.88	2.57	2.06	8.72	0.63	1.05	2.32
tobacco	6.98	4.63	2.02	3.87	5.12	6.46	6.55	4.50	3.62	2.99	5.30	7.38	4.39	4.02	8.65	11.34	10.08	1.75	5.18
intoxicants	1.67	1.15	2.31	0.21	5.60	5.61	3.16	3.38	4.12	3.22	7.80	3.48	0.86	1.42	2.66	6.89	4.77	2.89	2.89
fuel & light	30.58	27.63	26.06	32.39	35.46	33.33	27.60	25.27	42.80	30.45	56.54	35.12	31.56	28.50	33.18	38.12	45.16	32.89	33.95
clothing	40.91	17.42	35.38	32.69	28.99	30.63	23.17	17.55	27.97	22.89	51.45	24.67	21.38	25.13	22.70	33.94	32.91	19.30	28.11
foot wear	6.07	2.40	4.64	6.65	9.82	3.07	3.55	3.33	5.05	9.33	14.52	7.21	1.72	4.64	2.74	9.22	7.55	1.19	4.91
misc. cons goods	33.07	26.93	20.48	28.76	24.19	29.92	23.24	21.27	41.99	24.11	35.95	26.56	27.88	23.77	20.50	26.58	44.40	29.20	29.64
misc. cons serv.	40.89	25.21	21.63	43.01	29.57	27.06	27.09	18.44	80.81	24.28	72.43	39.06	26.76	24.81	29.19	22.79	119.03	37.36	43.58
rent	31.46	26.20	9.77	11.33	16.15	36.56	3.48	9.48	25.22	20.80	33.25	13.09	33.37	17.35	9.62	13.94	43.58	26.14	21.76
taxes & cesses	3.70	0.23	0.14	2.40	2.36	3.21	1.19	0.78	9.86	0.92	3.52	2.24	2.62	0.62	0.52	0.57	2.88	3.38	3.26
education	25.00	22.59	23.55	15.53	19.24	17.37	12.45	9.92	27.26	18.53	32.32	13.39	10.41	21.26	20.00	25.94	28.66	25.26	20.54
medical(inst.)	13.28	1.49	1.11	3.43	8.73	4.73	5.12	2.95	8.33	4.28	3.09	1.71	12.34	1.51	2.01	2.32	3.93	0.52	5.28
medical(non-inst)	8.42	9.43	7.09	9.81	19.09	7.56	15.86	9.33	14.13	9.58	16.40	13.49	9.91	16.55	14.34	8.17	17.32	15.07	12.28
durable goods	11.42	10.73	7.52	12.80	4.69	2.53	9.59	28.68	62.97	16.67	37.82	9.95	12.80	19.17	11.28	8.17	10.20	14.63	22.89
non-food-total	255.09	184.31	163.79	206.92	209.53	209.67	163.28	158.52	356.87	193.21	370.60	198.60	196.90	191.31	177.22	212.47	373.21	212.51	236.58
tot. cons. exp.	516.93	463.91	411.40	478.56	488.72	477.60	436.92	358.96	682.02	439.49	680.55	456.64	460.40	407.33	426.74	492.28	793.57	517.11	508.07
sample hhs.	839	192	504	539	156	542	448	716	1036	236	432	430	1023	1026	788	866	512	234	10519

Statement 2.4R: Percentage composition of average monthly expenditure per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for rural areas of 15 major states,

Report No. 436: Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95

## three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India

item	Rural																		
	AP (2)	Assam (3)	Bihar (4)	Gujarat (5)	Haryana (6)	Karnataka (7)	Kerala (8)	MP (9)	Maharashtra (10)	Orissa (11)	Punjab (12)	Rajasthan (13)	TN (14)	UP (15)	WB (16)	North-Eastern (17)	North-Western (18)	Southern (19)	all-India (20)
cereals	24.88	32.43	38.14	15.96	11.98	24.85	18.72	24.19	19.86	41.63	12.89	19.67	25.39	18.17	34.60	28.53	16.86	17.98	24.28
gram	0.00	0.08	0.41	0.06	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.02	0.33	0.02	0.46	0.27	0.04	0.01	0.29	0.10	0.20
cereal subst	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.02	-	0.00	0.69	0.05	0.42	0.04	-	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.04	-	0.12	0.08
pulse & prod	3.96	2.35	3.82	3.60	2.18	4.35	2.22	4.81	4.20	2.65	4.05	2.37	4.41	4.07	2.27	2.07	4.11	3.54	3.65
milk & prod	6.88	4.51	5.72	15.80	24.59	6.25	5.71	8.30	7.53	2.31	21.08	21.37	4.22	10.22	3.85	2.79	16.42	6.80	8.87
edible oil	5.62	3.70	4.71	7.65	2.53	3.88	2.63	4.97	5.96	3.14	5.15	4.39	4.31	4.30	4.88	3.33	4.43	4.55	4.60
meat,egg,fish	4.80	7.40	2.47	0.58	0.43	3.09	8.40	1.53	2.95	3.77	0.57	1.00	3.95	1.63	6.87	12.10	1.04	6.94	3.18
vegetables	4.69	7.05	7.42	6.91	4.09	4.88	3.52	5.03	4.67	6.46	5.21	3.91	5.63	5.54	7.95	7.19	4.89	5.83	5.61
fruits(fresh)	1.05	0.95	0.69	0.94	1.22	2.24	4.80	0.68	1.23	0.84	0.87	0.48	1.87	0.73	0.81	0.93	1.13	4.01	1.17
fruits(dry)	0.39	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.10	0.18	0.10	0.16	1.34	0.02	0.14	0.21	0.05	0.34	0.01	0.00	0.29	0.33	0.26
sugar	1.82	1.64	1.83	4.04	4.83	3.33	2.35	3.25	3.88	1.52	6.99	4.69	1.41	2.93	1.99	1.54	3.10	2.25	2.85
salt	0.18	0.23	0.28	0.08	0.15	0.16	0.11	0.19	0.16	0.32	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.14	0.28	0.30	0.18	0.15	0.18
spices	3.59	1.43	2.16	2.08	1.45	2.60	2.48	2.40	2.57	1.61	2.12	2.56	3.80	1.88	2.07	1.57	1.78	3.17	2.35
beverage etc.	3.47	3.92	2.07	4.50	2.99	5.10	6.56	2.91	4.02	3.22	4.35	3.03	7.08	3.02	2.94	3.40	3.50	4.75	3.75
food total	61.35	65.73	69.79	62.40	56.72	61.13	58.50	58.67	58.93	67.55	63.91	63.84	62.81	53.24	68.57	63.80	58.01	60.54	61.04
pan	0.40	2.01	0.33	0.22	0.01	1.03	0.24	0.72	0.70	0.89	0.01	0.02	0.67	0.42	0.38	3.61	0.05	0.65	0.54
tobacco	2.01	1.15	1.08	2.66	1.63	1.88	1.51	1.90	0.97	1.07	0.44	3.27	1.26	1.62	1.94	3.13	2.09	0.79	1.66
intoxicants	1.20	1.29	0.70	0.32	0.75	0.73	0.84	0.96	0.40	0.74	1.46	1.42	0.45	0.40	0.69	2.19	0.87	2.73	0.75
fuel & light	5.59	5.98	8.03	7.28	6.75	6.94	5.33	7.87	6.98	8.02	8.65	9.28	6.37	5.99	7.78	10.47	6.52	6.73	7.00
clothing	11.16	4.90	4.82	6.54	5.11	7.29	6.54	7.96	8.01	5.67	3.31	4.96	7.80	8.27	6.09	2.76	5.60	5.65	7.04
foot wear	0.88	0.79	0.45	1.20	1.29	0.53	0.54	1.07	1.07	0.45	1.44	2.22	0.41	1.28	0.50	0.82	2.26	0.69	0.97
misc. cons goods	5.21	3.54	4.05	3.95	4.12	4.83	4.92	5.11	5.26	3.78	5.33	4.56	5.62	3.66	4.04	4.43	4.72	4.84	4.47
misc. cons serv.	3.56	3.44	2.85	7.87	4.38	5.26	5.70	4.96	6.31	1.70	3.87	3.69	4.85	4.62	2.40	2.81	5.25	6.48	4.37
rent	0.67	0.05	0.04	0.22	0.35	0.26	0.13	0.12	0.62	0.07	0.14	0.13	0.63	0.09	0.02	0.26	0.44	1.07	0.24
taxes & cesses	0.12	0.02	0.00	0.16	0.03	0.21	0.20	0.04	0.34	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.29	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.06	0.59	0.10
education	1.57	5.54	2.83	0.72	3.99	1.65	2.13	1.25	1.08	1.31	2.96	0.67	0.74	0.99	1.65	2.50	3.55	1.93	1.62
medical(inst.)	0.96	0.71	0.92	2.72	0.92	3.99	1.15	1.88	3.41	0.63	0.25	0.83	0.96	0.29	0.34	0.67	0.22	0.01	1.20
medical(non-inst)	3.87	2.33	2.34	1.70	4.48	1.60	3.14	4.22	3.64	6.16	5.48	2.66	3.41	5.30	4.01	1.34	3.01	2.95	3.78
durable goods	1.48	2.53	1.77	2.05	9.47	2.69	9.13	3.28	2.29	1.94	2.73	2.39	3.73	13.83	1.58	1.13	7.35	4.37	5.21
non-food-total	38.65	34.27	30.21	37.60	43.28	38.87	41.50	41.33	41.07	32.45	36.09	36.16	37.19	46.76	31.43	36.20	41.99	39.46	38.96
tot. cons. exp.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statement 2.4U: Percentage composition of average monthly expenditure per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for urban areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India

state item	Urban															all- India (20)			
	AP (2)	Assam (3)	Bihar (4)	Gujar- rat (5)	Hary- ana (6)	Karna- taka (7)	Kerala (8)	MP (9)	Maha- rashtra (10)	Orissa (11)	Punjab (12)	Raja- sthan (13)	TN (14)	UP (15)	WB (16)		North- Eastern (17)	North- Western (18)	Sou- thern (19)
cereals	16.90	21.84	22.40	12.51	10.88	16.34	17.81	17.86	10.99	18.42	7.24	13.32	17.61	13.98	18.71	22.21	8.45	16.06	14.39
gram	0.02	0.20	0.69	0.12	0.36	0.12	0.34	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.27	0.03	0.24	0.41	0.12	0.05	0.21	0.07	0.19
cereal subst	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	-	0.01	0.55	0.11	0.21	0.00	-	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	-	0.06	0.07
pulse & prod	3.58	2.75	2.97	3.44	2.47	3.80	2.19	4.16	2.57	3.08	2.29	2.21	4.03	3.54	2.33	2.04	2.42	4.31	3.04
milk & prod	7.11	7.06	8.92	12.97	19.12	8.28	6.12	9.65	8.19	5.51	15.40	17.02	6.93	11.53	7.37	4.56	14.85	8.57	9.72
edible oil	4.74	4.41	4.99	7.16	3.72	4.10	2.87	5.28	4.66	3.99	3.66	4.26	3.77	4.25	5.01	3.19	3.20	4.60	4.51
meat,egg,fish	4.19	6.53	4.03	1.54	1.30	3.06	10.24	2.17	3.30	5.18	1.03	1.38	4.24	1.94	7.25	10.02	1.81	6.47	3.41
vegetables	3.90	6.19	6.44	5.90	5.51	3.94	3.70	5.35	3.72	6.98	4.07	5.33	4.68	5.47	6.43	6.41	5.55	4.07	4.85
fruits(fresh)	1.07	1.53	1.46	1.79	1.99	2.61	5.45	1.15	2.12	1.51	2.15	1.46	1.99	1.32	1.74	1.00	2.96	3.64	1.94
fruits(dry)	0.42	0.13	0.17	0.44	1.13	0.45	0.15	0.25	0.78	0.12	0.27	0.92	0.07	0.44	0.08	0.02	1.51	0.29	0.53
sugar	1.56	1.80	1.77	2.98	3.61	2.14	2.64	2.94	1.92	1.97	3.18	3.54	1.67	2.67	1.67	1.40	1.81	1.92	2.17
salt	0.15	0.22	0.20	0.09	0.20	0.12	0.12	0.20	0.11	0.19	0.11	0.15	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.24	0.12	0.12	0.14
spices	2.29	1.25	1.59	1.78	1.88	2.07	2.71	2.44	1.53	1.48	1.25	1.95	2.80	1.82	1.72	1.32	1.55	3.60	1.86
beverage etc.	4.73	6.34	4.56	5.97	4.95	9.07	7.75	4.16	7.50	7.53	4.62	4.94	9.08	5.51	5.84	4.36	8.55	5.15	6.61
food total	50.65	60.27	60.19	56.76	57.13	56.10	62.63	55.84	47.67	56.04	45.54	56.51	57.23	53.03	58.47	56.84	52.97	58.91	53.44
pan	0.31	1.78	0.51	0.84	0.11	0.34	0.28	1.01	0.40	1.18	0.03	0.28	0.19	0.63	0.48	1.77	0.08	0.20	0.46
tobacco	1.35	1.00	0.49	0.81	1.05	1.35	1.50	1.25	0.53	0.68	0.78	1.62	0.95	0.99	2.03	2.30	1.27	0.34	1.02
intoxicants	0.32	0.25	0.56	0.04	1.14	1.17	0.72	0.94	0.60	0.73	1.15	0.76	0.19	0.35	0.10	0.54	0.87	0.92	0.57
fuel & light	5.92	5.96	6.34	6.77	7.26	6.98	6.32	7.04	6.28	6.93	8.31	7.69	6.85	7.00	7.78	7.74	5.69	6.36	6.68
clothing	7.91	3.75	8.60	6.83	5.93	6.41	5.30	4.89	4.10	5.21	7.56	5.40	4.64	6.17	5.32	6.90	4.15	3.73	5.53
foot wear	1.18	0.52	1.13	1.39	2.01	0.64	0.81	0.93	0.74	2.12	2.13	1.58	0.37	1.14	0.64	1.87	0.95	0.23	0.97
misc. cons goods	6.40	5.80	4.98	6.01	4.95	6.26	5.32	5.93	6.16	5.49	5.28	5.82	6.06	5.83	4.80	5.40	5.59	5.65	5.83
misc. cons serv.	7.91	5.43	5.26	8.99	6.05	5.67	6.20	5.14	11.85	5.52	10.64	8.55	5.81	6.09	6.84	4.63	15.00	7.23	8.58
rent	6.09	5.65	2.38	2.37	3.30	7.66	0.80	2.64	3.70	4.73	4.89	2.87	7.25	4.26	2.25	2.83	5.49	5.05	4.28
taxes & cesses	0.72	0.05	0.03	0.50	0.48	0.67	0.27	0.22	1.45	0.21	0.52	0.49	0.57	0.15	0.12	0.11	0.36	0.65	0.64
education	4.84	4.87	5.73	3.24	3.94	3.64	2.85	2.76	4.00	4.22	4.75	2.93	2.26	5.22	4.69	5.27	3.61	4.88	4.04
medical(inst.)	2.57	0.32	0.27	0.72	1.79	0.99	1.17	0.82	1.22	0.97	0.45	0.37	2.68	0.37	0.47	0.47	0.49	0.10	1.04
medical(non-inst)	1.63	2.03	1.72	2.05	3.91	1.58	3.63	2.60	2.07	2.18	2.41	2.95	2.15	4.06	3.36	1.66	2.18	2.91	2.42
durable goods	2.21	2.31	1.83	2.67	0.96	0.53	2.20	7.99	9.23	3.79	5.56	2.18	2.78	4.71	2.64	1.66	1.29	2.83	4.50
non-food-total	49.35	39.73	39.81	43.24	42.87	43.90	37.37	44.16	52.33	43.96	54.46	43.49	42.77	46.97	41.53	43.16	47.03	41.09	46.56
tot. cons. exp.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statement 2.5R: Quantity and value of monthly average consumption of different cereals per person for rural areas of 15 major states, three groups of small

Report No. 436: Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95



states and u.t.'s and all-India

state cereal	Rural																			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
rice	10.89	12.19	8.81	8.81	1.70	0.71	5.16	10.06	4.87	2.85	15.63	1.08	0.14	11.00	4.10	12.97	12.70	3.43	8.51	7.06
wheat	0.17	0.44	5.32	5.32	4.61	10.61	0.76	0.82	7.84	2.29	0.72	10.43	9.15	0.34	8.23	0.89	0.29	7.01	2.40	4.31
jowar	0.75	-	-	-	0.36	-	3.00	-	0.31	5.13	-	-	0.03	0.07	0.02	-	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.67
bajra	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	3.51	0.21	0.02	-	0.02	0.73	-	-	3.45	0.09	0.13	-	-	0.10	0.03	0.41
maize	0.03	-	0.79	0.79	0.19	-	0.02	-	0.30	0.06	0.00	0.07	1.02	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.13	2.04	-	0.29
other cereals	0.53	-	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.00	4.01	0.00	0.36	0.24	0.40	-	0.02	0.65	0.06	0.00	0.21	0.05	0.03	0.41
total cereals	12.38	12.64	14.99	10.46	10.46	11.54	12.97	10.88	13.70	11.29	16.76	11.57	13.81	12.15	12.96	13.87	13.34	12.66	11.02	13.15
gram	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.04
cereal substitute	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	1.10	0.01	0.08	0.02	-	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.07	-	0.05	0.05
rice	66.43	96.43	61.35	61.35	13.99	5.35	36.86	79.84	32.29	20.79	95.12	9.99	1.19	82.13	24.66	89.91	103.81	27.95	65.08	48.23
wheat	1.33	2.53	25.82	23.12	23.12	41.43	4.04	5.46	34.00	12.35	4.49	44.23	40.96	1.91	33.50	5.08	2.31	33.79	13.74	19.27
jowar	3.23	-	-	-	1.90	-	14.73	-	1.26	22.99	-	-	0.16	0.31	0.06	-	0.01	0.11	0.32	3.05
bajra	0.02	-	0.02	0.02	16.62	0.73	0.07	-	0.09	3.30	-	-	14.63	0.35	0.44	-	-	0.41	0.15	1.77
maize	0.11	-	3.25	0.87	-	-	0.11	-	1.35	0.28	0.01	0.39	4.31	0.00	1.47	0.02	0.74	9.12	-	1.17
other cereals	1.99	-	0.25	0.27	0.27	0.02	15.37	0.01	1.29	1.30	1.75	-	0.09	2.89	0.20	0.01	1.18	0.18	0.16	1.63
total cereals	73.11	98.96	90.68	56.77	56.77	47.52	71.18	85.31	70.27	61.02	101.37	54.60	61.34	87.60	60.34	95.03	108.05	71.55	79.45	75.13
gram	0.01	0.24	0.98	0.22	0.22	0.75	0.64	1.00	0.58	0.47	0.06	1.40	0.05	1.60	0.89	0.10	0.06	1.21	0.46	0.62
cereal substitute	0.04	0.10	0.11	0.07	-	-	0.01	3.13	0.14	1.28	0.11	-	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.10	0.16	-	0.52	0.25
sample hhs	1122	760	1612	536	536	254	604	640	1151	972	758	487	712	967	2077	1032	1622	673	265	16244

Statement 2.5U: Quantity and value of monthly average consumption of different cereals per person for urban areas of 15 major states, three groups of small states and u.t.'s and all-India

cereal	state	Urban															all-India				
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
		Quantity (kg)																			
rice		10.06	10.33	7.47	2.33	1.06	6.08	8.73	2.95	3.20	9.90	0.75	0.50	9.23	2.71	7.71	12.55	2.18	7.28	5.06	
wheat		0.97	1.35	6.18	5.27	9.48	1.49	1.25	8.21	4.79	2.54	8.45	10.49	0.75	8.05	3.01	0.83	7.46	2.40	4.90	
jowar		0.17	-	-	0.18	-	1.93	-	0.10	1.29	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.42	
bajra		0.00	-	0.00	1.08	0.20	-	-	0.01	0.37	-	-	0.59	0.00	0.03	-	-	0.00	-	0.16	
maize		0.00	-	0.06	0.06	0.01	-	-	0.01	-	0.00	0.06	0.18	-	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.07	-	0.02	
other cereals		0.04	-	0.00	0.00	-	1.06	0.00	-	0.00	0.08	-	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09	
total cereals		11.25	11.69	13.72	8.92	10.75	10.57	9.98	11.28	9.65	12.51	9.26	11.77	10.06	10.80	10.72	13.41	9.72	9.75	10.65	
gram		0.00	0.05	0.18	0.04	0.10	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.06	
cereal substitute		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	0.00	0.82	0.03	0.09	0.00	-	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	0.02	0.04	
		Value (Rs)																			
rice		79.57	91.54	58.13	22.99	9.81	51.69	69.52	22.66	31.74	65.66	7.80	5.44	75.78	19.65	62.24	103.06	24.07	65.12	42.12	
wheat		6.75	9.80	33.80	30.20	42.56	10.35	8.29	40.97	34.57	14.97	41.14	52.10	4.89	37.07	17.58	6.14	42.58	17.49	27.42	
jowar		0.80	-	-	0.92	-	12.16	-	0.39	6.66	-	-	-	0.01	0.00	-	0.01	0.01	0.35	2.30	
bajra		0.00	-	0.00	5.40	0.77	-	-	0.04	2.00	-	-	2.43	0.02	0.12	-	-	0.03	-	0.80	
maize		0.03	-	0.21	0.32	0.04	-	-	0.06	-	0.01	0.35	0.82	-	0.08	0.02	0.13	0.37	-	0.11	
other cereals		0.19	-	0.01	0.04	-	3.84	0.00	-	0.01	0.35	-	0.05	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.35	
total cereals		87.34	101.34	92.15	59.88	53.18	78.04	77.81	64.11	74.98	80.98	49.29	60.83	81.07	56.93	79.83	109.35	67.05	83.04	73.10	
gram		0.08	0.93	2.85	0.57	1.75	0.57	1.48	0.40	0.60	0.34	1.83	0.13	1.09	1.66	0.49	0.23	1.63	0.35	0.94	
cereal substitute		0.01	0.00	0.01	0.31	-	0.03	2.41	0.40	1.44	0.01	-	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.07	-	0.30	0.37	
sample hrs		839	192	504	539	156	542	448	716	1036	236	432	430	1023	1026	788	866	512	234	10519	

Statement 2.6: Average monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption of cereals in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds

All-India

cereal	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumption																		
	Quantity (Kg)					Value (Rs)													
(1)	43rd round (2)	44th round (3)	45th round (4)	46th round (5)	47th round (6)	48th round (7)	49th round (8)	50th round (9)	51st round (10)	43rd round (11)	44th round (12)	45th round (13)	46th round (14)	47th round (15)	48th round (16)	49th round (17)	50th round (18)	51st round (19)	
	Rural																		
rice	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.1	25.0	27.3	28.0	30.1	35.6	40.0	40.5	43.5	48.2	
wheat	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	11.4	12.3	12.0	14.1	16.0	17.9	16.6	18.3	19.3	
jowar	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.1	
bajra	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	
maize	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	
total cereal	14.4	14.6	14.0	14.1	13.8	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.2	41.3	45.5	45.4	49.6	58.2	65.1	63.0	68.1	75.1	
	Urban																		
rice	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.1	21.7	24.0	25.2	26.5	29.7	34.0	35.3	38.2	42.1	
wheat	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.9	13.6	15.0	15.0	17.0	19.8	22.6	20.3	23.7	27.4	
jowar	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.3	
bajra	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.8	
maize	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
total cereal	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7	37.2	41.3	42.3	45.5	51.5	59.4	58.1	64.3	73.1	

Statement 2.7: Percentage distribution of MPCCE over broad groups of items for different NSS rounds in rural and urban areas

item	rural										urban										All-India	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)			
	43rd round	44th round	45th round	46th round	47th round	48th round	49th round	50th round	51st round		43rd round	44th round	45th round	46th round	47th round	48th round	49th round	50th round	51st round			
cereals	26.3	26.0	24.5	24.7	24.0	26.4	25.9	24.2	24.3		15.0	15.5	14.2	13.9	13.9	14.9	15.2	14.0	14.4			
gram	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2			
cereal subst	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1			
pulse & prod	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7		3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0			
milk & prod	8.6	8.9	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.5	8.9		9.5	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.4	10.7	9.8	9.7			
edible oil	5.0	4.3	4.8	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.6		5.3	4.7	4.9	5.9	5.8	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.5			
meat,egg, fish	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.2		3.6	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.4			
vegetables	5.2	5.3	5.4	6.3	6.0	5.4	5.7	6.0	5.6		5.3	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.5	4.9			
fruits & nuts	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4		2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.5			
sugar	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.1	2.9		2.4	4.4	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.2			
salt	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1			
spices	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4		2.2	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9			
beverage etc.	3.9	3.7	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.8		6.8	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.3	7.2	6.6			
food total	64.0	63.9	64.5	66.0	63.1	65.0	65.2	63.2	61.0		56.4	57.1	55.3	56.8	56.0	56.0	57.6	54.7	53.4			
pan, tobacco & intoxic.	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0		2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.1			
fuel & light	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.0	7.0	7.6	7.4	7.0		6.8	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.3	7.0	6.6	6.7			
clothing	6.7	7.5	6.4	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.2	5.4	7.0		5.9	6.2	6.6	4.8	5.7	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.5			
footwear	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0		1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0			
misc. goods & services	14.5	13.6	14.6	14.1	13.0	14.1	14.2	17.3	15.4		23.2	19.5	19.1	19.5	19.8	20.9	19.6	27.5	21.9			
rent	@	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	@	0.2		@	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.5	4.2	@	4.3			
taxes & cesses	@	0.1	0.0	0.1	0	0.0	0.1	@	0.1		@	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	@	0.6			
durable goods	3.1	3.2	2.3	2.5	6.3	3.8	3.3	2.7	5.2		4.1	2.9	5.1	4.3	4.6	4.3	3.0	3.3	4.5			
non-food total	36.0	36.2	35.5	34.0	36.9	35.0	34.8	36.8	39.0		43.6	42.9	44.8	43.2	44.0	44.0	42.4	45.3	46.6			
tot. cons. exp.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			

@ included in misc. goods &amp; services

Statement 2.8: Average number of persons per household; average MPCE; 20th, 50th, &amp; 80th percentiles (MPCE) with respect to population and average monthly per capita quantity of consumption of cereals in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds

characteristic (1)	All-India																	
	rural					urban												
	43rd round (2)	44th round (3)	45th round (4)	46th round (5)	47th round (6)	48th round (7)	49th round (8)	50th round (9)	51st round (10)	43rd round (11)	44th round (12)	45th round (13)	46th round (14)	47th round (15)	48th round (16)	49th round (17)	50th round (18)	51st round (19)
1. Average hh size	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6
2. Average MPCE (Rs)	158	175	189	202	244	247	244	281	309	246	266	298	327	370	399	382	458	508
3. Percentile value of MPCE (Rs)																		
(i) 20th	91	101	112	121	139	142	146	167	179	123	136	148	165	188	196	198	233	240
(ii) 50th	131	145	160	172	199	206	205	237	253	190	208	229	258	288	308	298	359	382
(iii) 80th	202	223	252	266	298	321	310	352	385	322	353	380	436	488	534	510	603	654
4. Monthly per capita quantity (kg) of consumption of cereals	14.4	14.6	14.0	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.4	13.2	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7

## Chapter Three

# Employment And Unemployment

### 3.0 INTRODUCTION

As indicated in Chapter One, collection of data to generate an annual series of key indicators of 'employment' and 'unemployment' was resumed with the 45th round survey operations. The collection of data for this purpose has been integrated with the annual survey on consumer expenditure with appropriate provision being made in the 'demographic' block of the schedule used for collection of data on 'consumer expenditure'.

### 3.1 CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK ADOPTED FOR THE SURVEY

3.1.1 The main objective being to generate annual indicators of employment and

unemployment, the information collected is aimed at classifying the population into different activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by the respondents during specified reference periods adopting two different approaches. The approaches are :

- (i) usual status approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey .
- (ii) current weekly status approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of survey.

The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 51st round were as follows :

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
	working (or employed)
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of work
61	did not work due to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work due to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work due to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work due to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment
	not working but available for work (or unemployed)
81	sought work
82	did not seek but was available for work

code	description
	neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)
91	attended educational institutions
92	attended domestic duties only
93	attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use
94	rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
95	not able to work due to disability
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.
97	others
98	did not work due to sickness (for casual workers only)
99	children of age 0-4 years

Codes 61,62,71,72, 82 and 98 were applicable only for current weekly status approach.

Persons reported as engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72 (11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period constituted the 'working' (or employed). A person assigned the activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work' (or unemployed). The employed and unemployed together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as belonging to one or more of the activities under the categories 91 to 99 (91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

3.1.2 Classification according to usual status approach: In the usual status approach, the status of activity on which a person spent a relatively longer time of the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey is first considered for deciding the principal usual activity status of the person. The activities pursued by a person are grouped into three broad categories (i) working or employed, (ii) seeking or available for work i.e. unemployed and (iii) not in labour force.

Within the broad principal usual category identified for a person, detailed principal status is assigned on the basis of the relative duration of time spent on different activities. A person categorised as a 'worker' or 'employed' on the basis of his principal status is referred to as principal status worker. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of principal usual activity status) who pursued some economic activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups viz. 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers' together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. These concepts are identical to the concepts adopted in the past NSS 50th round survey for classification of population according to usual status.

3.1.3 Classification according to current weekly status approach: For classification of persons according to current weekly status, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7 days preceding the date of survey. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference week. But a unique status was assigned to

persons pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major-time rule. For assigning broad activity category (status), the status of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity category was assigned by major activity criterion, i.e., the activity in which a major part of time was spent was considered the current weekly activity. More specifically, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he was engaged in any one or more of the economic activities (11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week. Further, he was assigned that economic activity category (11 to 72) in which he spent major share of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work (although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work' (or not in labour force). Each member of the sample household was, thus, assigned a unique activity status for the week. Aggregates of persons under different activity statuses thus assigned provided the distribution of persons by activity during an average week of the survey period.

### 3.2 DEFINITIONS

(a) Economic activity : Economic activity is any activity that results in production of goods and services that adds value to national product. Such activities include production of all goods and services for market i.e. production for pay or profit and the production of primary commodities for own

consumption and own account production of fixed assets, among the non-market activities. The entire spectrum of human activity falls in two categories: economic and non-economic activities. The economic activities have two parts: market activities and non-market activities. Market activities are those that involve remuneration to those who perform it i.e. activity performed for pay or profit. These are essentially production of goods including those of Government services etc. Non-market activities are the production for own consumption of primary products and own account production of fixed assets. The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN system of National Accounts is not covered in the definition adopted for the current survey or in the previous surveys. The term economic activity as adopted in the survey and since the 50th round survey include:

- i) All the market activities described above i.e. the activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.
- ii) Of the non-market activities,
  - a) all the activities relating to the agricultural sector (industry section 0 of NIC 1987) which results in production (including gathering of uncultivated crops, forestry, collection of firewood, hunting, fishing etc.) of agricultural produce for consumption and
  - b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own account production of fixed assets include construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools etc. for household enterprise and also construction of



any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own-account construction either in the capacity of a labour or a supervisor.

3.2.1 In this context, it may be noted that upto NSS 49th round the term used was 'gainful activity'. The above definition is very close to the 'gainful activity' concept except for the inclusion of own-account production of fixed assets. The contribution of this component was found to be negligible from a separate tabulation of this component in the 43<sup>rd</sup> round survey and as such the comparability of the survey results will be unaffected by this change.

3.2.2 According to the international standards the term 'economically active population' comprises persons of either sex who furnish the supply of labour for production of goods and services as defined in the United Nations system of national accounts and balances during a specified time reference period. According to these systems, the production of goods and services includes all production and processing of primary products, whether for market, for barter or for own consumption, the production of all other goods and services for the market and, in the case of households which produce such goods and services for the market, the corresponding production for own consumption.<sup>1</sup> The definition adopted in the NSS follow the above approach very closely except for the 'processing of primary commodities for own consumption by the producers of these items' which is not covered by the NSS definition. Further the international standards use the term 'economically active population' as a generic term and

use two other measures viz. the 'usually active population' in relation to a long reference period such as a year and the 'currently active population' measured in relation to a short reference period such as a week or a day. Generally the term 'labour force' is used to denote the currently active population. In this report the term labour force is meant to imply the population comprising the employed and the unemployed. In conventional terms, the employed, unemployed and those in the labour force are defined as follows.

(b) Workers (or employed) : Persons who are engaged in any economic activity or who despite their attachment to economic activity have abstained for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work constitute workers. Unpaid helpers who assist in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities are also considered as workers.

(c) Seeking or available for work or unemployed : Persons who owing to lack of work had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing condition of work and remuneration are considered as those 'seeking or available for work or as unemployed'.

(d) Labour force and not in labour force: Persons who are either 'working' or 'seeking or available for work' (i.e. unemployed) during the reference period constitute the labour force. Persons who were neither working and at the same time were not seeking nor available for work during the reference period are considered to be 'out of labour force'. The persons under this category are students, those

<sup>1</sup> *Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods, I L O , Geneva, 1990.*

engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled, too young or too old, prostitutes, smugglers etc., and casual workers not working due to sickness etc.. However a domestic servant who is considered as a member of the employer's household is treated as a worker though he/she may be performing only household chores.

(e) Worked as self-employed in household enterprises: Persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of self-employment is that the remuneration is determined wholly or mainly by sales or profits of the goods or services which are being produced. The self-employed persons are further categorised into three groups.

(i) own-account workers - usual and current status code 11: They are the self-employed persons who operate their enterprises on their own account or with one or a few partners and who during the reference period by and large, run their enterprise without hiring any labour. They may, however, have unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise.

(ii) employers - usual and current status code 12: The self-employed persons who work on their own account or with one or a few partners and by and large run their enterprise by hiring labour.

(iii) helpers in household enterprises - usual and current status code 21: The helpers are mostly family members who keep themselves engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part time and do not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work. They do not run

the enterprise on their own, but assist the related person living in the same household running the enterprise. Here it is to be noted that a departure was made in the case of identifying 'helpers' from the earlier surveys. Persons who worked in the capacity of 'helpers' but had a share in their family earnings were not considered as 'helpers' in the rounds prior to NSS 50th round, but are considered so in the present survey.

(f) Worked as regular salaried/wage employee - usual and current status code 31: Persons working in other's farm or non-farm enterprises, both household and non-household, and getting in return salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are the regular salaried/wage employees. This category not only includes persons getting time wage but also persons receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full-time and part-time.

(g) Worked as casual wage labour - usual and current status code 41 & 51 : A person casually engaged in other's farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is a casual labour. Depending on whether they are so employed in 'public works' sponsored by Govt. agencies or local bodies or in other types of work, the casual workers are classified into the two groups viz. casual labour in public works and casual workers in other types of work.

(h) Had work in household enterprise but did not work due to sickness/ other reasons - current status code 61/62 and had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72 : Persons engaged in farm or non-farm enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises as salaried/wage

employees but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/for enjoying leave or holiday or for other reasons belong to these two categories 61/62 and 71/72 respectively depending on whether they are self-employed in household (farm or non-farm) enterprises or employed in others' (farm or non-farm) enterprises as wage/salaried employees.

(i) Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93 : In rural areas in general and particularly in the tribal areas, domestic work usually includes, among other things, a lot of work in free collection of vegetables, roots, firewood, etc., and in spinning and weaving of cloth for household use. Persons found to be regularly spending some of their time in performing the above activities along with household chores belong to this category.

### 3.3 Summary of findings

3.3.1 As mentioned earlier, in NSS 51st round, 8211 villages and 5300 blocks were surveyed covering 32242 and 20937 households in rural and urban sectors of India. Two approaches, viz. usual status and current weekly status, were followed for collection of information on employment and unemployment. The key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 51st round survey based on these two approaches are presented here. The discussions are confined to all-India estimates only. In order to have a comparative picture of the employment-unemployment situation over the period 1977-78 (32nd round) to 1994-1995 (51st round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are placed side by side. In view of the sample size in the NSS 51st round as in the other annual surveys, some key estimates are presented at the broad levels only for the major states and

groups of smaller states and u.t.s. in Statements 3.7 to 3.11. Statements 3.10 and 3.11, in particular, should be read with caution as the estimates are based on small sample even at the broad level. Detailed all-India tables are given in the appendix to the report.

3.3.2 While interpreting the comparative estimates obtained from various rounds, it is to be noted that the results pertaining to 1977-78, 1983, 1987-88 and 1993-94 are based on quinquennial surveys with a relatively large number of sample households, while estimates for other rounds are based on the annual surveys conducted in a smaller number of households. Further the 47th and 49th rounds had a survey period of six months only. The 47th round covered the period from July to December 1991 and the 49th round from January to June 1993.

### 3.4 Employed

3.4.1 The estimates of number of persons employed per 1000 persons or Worker Population Ratios (WPRs), also called the Work Force Participation Rates (WFPRs), are given in Statement 3.1 based on the usual status and current weekly status approaches. The employed - in terms of usual status, are classified into 'principal status workers' (ps) and 'all workers' (principal and subsidiary status workers taken together). The usual status approach provides the long term picture of employment and does not reflect the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern. The current weekly status approach based on a week's situation reflects the overall effects caused by intermittent changes in the activity pattern during the year. In the following discussions the term 'usually working' is used to mean both the principal and subsidiary status working.

3.4.1.1 From the statement, it is seen that at the all-India level, the employment scenario has remained rather stable over the years 1977-78 to 1994-95. According to the usual status, the WPR for rural males is found to remain at around 55 per cent since 1989-90 (45th round). In the case of urban males, the WPR has shown an increase by 1 percentage point over the previous annual round (49th round) to around 52 per cent. Some fluctuations are observed in the female work participation rates obtained from the results of annual surveys which vary from 29 to 32 per cent in the rural sector and from 13 to 16 per cent in the urban sector.

3.4.1.2 The current weekly status proportions show a similar pattern as of

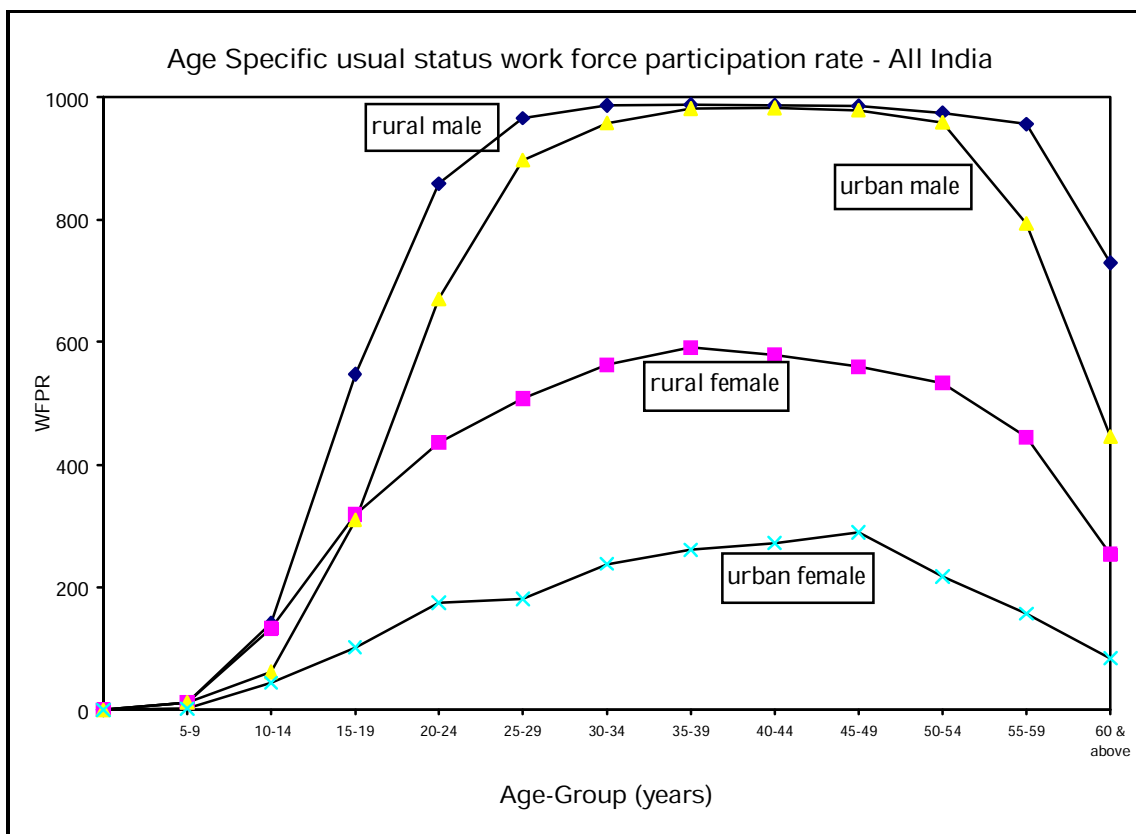
the usual status proportions. As expected, they are found to be marginally lower than the usual status rates in most cases. Further, the current weekly status estimates show an increase over the previous annual rounds for all the groups. The estimates, however, show a decrease from the previous quinquennial survey (1993-94) particularly for females. This may be due to the differences in the method of collection of information on employment - unemployment by current weekly status approach in the 50th round. In that round a detailed information on time disposition was collected for each household member and based on this information the current weekly status was derived.

Statement 3.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to usual status and current weekly status approaches

<u>all-India</u>						
round - (year)	male			female		
	usual	status	current	usual	status	current
	ps	all	weekly status	ps	all	weekly status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>RURAL</b>						
51(1994-95)	547	560	541	237	317	241
50(1993-94)	538	553	531	234	328	267
49(Jan-June'93)	532	545	527	243	311	232
48(Jan-Dec'92)	541	556	536	250	313	244
47(July-Dec'91)	538	546	534	244	294	238
46(1990-91)	542	553	535	242	292	230
45(1989-90)	537	548	528	252	319	230
43(1987-88)	517	539	504	245	323	220
38(1983)	528	547	511	248	340	227
32(1977-78)	537	552	519	248	331	232
<b>URBAN</b>						
51(1994-95)	514	519	511	112	136	117
50(1993-94)	513	521	511	121	155	139
49(Jan-June'93)	506	509	504	113	130	109
48(Jan-Dec'92)	502	507	501	125	146	122
47(July-Dec'91)	511	516	509	120	132	117
46(1990-1991)	508	513	506	123	143	124
45(1989-90)	501	512	503	124	146	121
43(1987-88)	496	506	492	118	152	119
38(1983)	500	512	492	120	151	118
32(1977-78)	497	508	490	123	156	125

3.4.2 Age specific work participation rates (ASWPR): The WPRs for 'all-workers' for certain broad age-groups are given in Statement 3.2. The detailed tables in the appendix provide ASWPR for 5 yearly age-groups. These have been plotted in the accompanying graph separately for males and females in the rural and urban sectors. From this statement, it can be seen that the WPR for the 15-59 age-group, which is considered to be the active age-group, is 89 per cent for rural males and 79 per cent for urban males. The WPR for the 5-14 age group

groups according to their category of employment. These groups are (i) self-employed, (ii) regular employees and (iii) casual labour. The distribution of the usually employed by category of employment is given in Statement 3.3. The basic structure of the employed as revealed from the statement shows that more than half of the employed in the rural areas are in the 'self-employed' category. The percentages of regular employees among the usual principal status employed are about 7 for males and 2 to 3 for females in the rural sector. The proportion



which represents the child labour component of the working population has been around 7 in rural areas and 2 to 4 in the urban areas. These rates have remained same as compared to the previous annual round.

3.4.3 Distribution of usually employed by category of employment: Persons employed are categorised into three broad

of self-employed has increased for rural males while it has decreased for rural females. In the urban sector, there has been a noticeable increase in the proportion of the regular wage/salaried employees. This increase has been mostly at the cost of the casual labourers.

Statement 3.2 : Number of persons usually employed (ps + ss) per 1000 persons for broad age-groups during 1994-95

all-India age-group (years)	rural				urban			
	male		female		male		female	
	51st rd.	49th rd.	51st rd.	49th rd.	51st rd.	49th rd.	51st rd.	49th rd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
5-14	74	73	69	67	38	41	23	16
15-29	774	764	421	431	597	607	154	158
30-59	983	983	556	550	958	954	247	242
60 +	731	725	254	248	445	467	84	90
15-59	886	879	495	494	787	790	203	201
5 +	635	621	359	356	575	571	151	146

3.4.4 Distribution of usually employed by broad groups of Industry : The shift of the work force away from the agriculture sector (primary sector) to manufacturing and tertiary sector is an important aspect in the study of the structure of employment. Statement 3.4 gives the per 1000 distribution of usually working by broad groups of industry. The industries (sections 0-9) are grouped as (i) primary (0), (ii) secondary (1- 5) and tertiary (6-9)<sup>1</sup>. It had been established to a large extent from the quinquennial survey results that there is a steady decrease in the percentage of usually working in the primary sector. The results of the current round also show a decrease in the share of the primary sector in the urban areas. In the rural areas the share of agriculture has, however, remained at the same level as of the previous annual (NSS 49th) round. A comparison with the previous quinquennial (50th) round, on the contrary, shows an increase in the share of agriculture in the rural areas.

### 3.5 Unemployed

<sup>1</sup> Industry section codes : agriculture-0, mining and quarrying-1, manufacturing-2 & 3, electricity-4, construction-5, wholesale & retail trade and restaurant and hotels-6, transport, storage & communication services-7, financial, insurance, real estates and business services-8, community, social & personal services-9.

3.5.1 As for the 'employed', for the 'unemployed' also two different estimates are obtained from the annual survey data viz. (i) persons unemployed based on the usual status classification and (ii) persons unemployed based on the weekly status classification. The first estimate relates to persons unemployed for a relatively longer period of the reference period of 365 days and approximates to an indicator of the chronically unemployed. Two estimates of the usually unemployed are presented-usually unemployed in terms of their principal status (ps) and usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers (usual adjusted). Some of the unemployed identified on the basis of principal status might be working in a subsidiary capacity. Hence the unemployment rate derived on the basis of adjusted usual status is expected to be lower than that based on principal status.

The other estimate i.e. the current weekly

Statement 3.3 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by category of employment

all-India

usually employed						
(1)	principal status			all		
	self employed (2)	regular employees (3)	casual labour (4)	self employed (5)	regular employee (6)	casual labour (7)
RURAL MALES						
51	597	69	334	604	68	328
50	567	87	346	577	85	338
49	583	81	336	591	79	330
48	601	85	314	608	83	309
47	593	91	316	595	92	313
46	552	131	317	557	128	315
45	591	100	309	597	98	305
43	575	104	321	586	100	314
38	595	106	299	605	103	292
32	622	108	270	628	106	266
RURAL FEMALES						
51	510	30	460	570	22	408
50	513	34	453	586	27	387
49	531	29	440	585	23	392
48	548	36	416	591	32	377
47	524	37	439	568	31	401
46	545	45	410	586	38	376
45	565	33	399	609	28	363
43	549	49	402	608	37	355
38	541	37	422	619	28	353
32	563	37	400	621	28	351
URBAN MALES						
51	402	433	165	404	431	165
50	411	427	162	417	420	163
49	387	397	216	389	395	216
48	406	399	195	412	394	193
47	425	401	174	489	399	172
46	404	445	151	407	442	151
45	413	421	166	423	413	164
43	410	444	146	417	437	146
38	402	445	153	409	437	154
32	399	472	189	404	464	132
URBAN FEMALES						
51	363	357	280	426	301	273
50	372	355	273	458	284	258
49	345	301	354	407	262	331
48	368	336	296	425	288	287
47	425	308	267	470	280	250
46	439	301	260	490	259	251
45	435	331	234	486	292	222
43	393	342	265	471	275	254
38	373	318	309	458	258	284
32	422	308	270	495	249	256

\* (for survey period refer Statement 3.1)

status gives the average weekly picture of

Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working by broad groups of industry

round	all-India											
	male						female					
	primary		secondary		tertiary		primary		secondary		tertiary	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
RURAL												
51	752	756	104	103	144	141	862	871	88	83	50	46
50	739	741	113	112	148	147	847	862	91	83	62	55
49	749	750	110	109	141	141	862	872	77	74	61	54
48	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60
47	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58
46	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70
45	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61
43	739	745	123	121	138	134	825	847	112	100	63	53
38	772	775	102	100	123	122	862	875	78	74	57	48
32	804	806	89	88	107	105	868	881	71	67	61	51
URBAN												
51	86	88	330	329	584	583	154	205	354	343	492	452
50	87	90	331	329	582	581	193	247	299	291	508	462
49	101	102	345	344	554	554	232	258	306	306	462	436
48	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468
47	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481
46	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435
45	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456
43	85	91	343	340	572	569	218	294	324	317	458	389
38	97	103	344	342	551	550	255	310	307	306	430	376
32	102	106	338	338	560	557	251	319	327	324	421	357

unemployment during the survey year and covers both chronic and also the intermittent unemployment caused by seasonal fluctuations in the employment of those categorised as usually employed.

3.5.2 Unemployment rates (UR) : Number of persons unemployed per thousand persons in the labour force (i.e. total of employed and unemployed) is termed as the unemployment rate. Statement 3.5.1 gives the UR along with the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons. Compared to the previous annual (NSS 49th) round, the proportions of unemployed in the total population according to the usual status have decreased slightly in the rural but remained at the same level in the urban sector. According to the current weekly status also, a marginal decrease has been observed in the proportions for males in both the sectors.

3.5.3 The unemployment rate also show a decrease during the survey period. The

decrease is more in rural sector than in the urban sector according to usual status while it is just the opposite in the case of weekly status. Compared to the 50th round quinquennial survey, the unemployed proportions as well as the unemployment rates show a sharp fall in both the sectors, the fall being more prominent in the urban sector.

3.5.4 Under-utilisation of labour time of the usually employed : In an economy as of ours', where agriculture based activities are the mainstay of a majority of the population particularly in the rural areas, there is a strong possibility of under-utilisation of the labour time or incidence of under-employment. This is because many of the agriculture and related activities can absorb a large number of persons at very low productivity level and with a marginal engagement. Moreover, as agriculture related activities are seasonal in nature, persons may not find enough work in lean seasons, though they may get categorised as employed as per



their 'usual status'. A classification of the usually employed by their weekly status helps to reveal the dimension of real engagement of the persons categorised as employed according to their usual status. Statement 3.5.2 gives the distribution of the usually employed (taking into account both the principal and subsidiary status employed) by their current weekly status. The corresponding results obtained

in the under-utilisation of labour time. However, for males, the under-employment rate has remained almost static during 1987-88 to 1994-95.

### 3.6 Sub-Sample Estimates

3.6.1 As mentioned in the sampling design appended to the report, the first stage units are drawn in the form of two

**Statement 3.5.2 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed(ps+ss) by their broad current weekly status**

<b>all-India</b>																
<b>current weekly status</b>	<b>male</b>								<b>female</b>							
	<b>round</b>								<b>round</b>							
	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	43	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	43
<b>rural</b>																
emp.	962	957	964	961	972	962	961	931	748	807	738	768	799	762	708	675
unemp.	8	15	7	8	7	10	11	23	6	14	3	5	4	10	9	8
not in LF	30	28	29	31	21	28	28	46	246	179	259	227	197	228	283	317
<b>urban</b>																
emp.	983	977	983	983	982	980	977	967	851	884	827	827	885	843	826	768
unemp.	5	11	6	3	8	8	7	17	1	9	3	3	5	6	8	17
not in LF	12	12	11	14	10	12	16	16	148	107	170	170	110	151	166	215

emp: employed; unemp.: unemployed; LF: labour force

from the 43rd round onwards are also presented in the statement. The distribution of the usually employed by their current weekly status shows a slight change for the females. Compared to the last couple of annual rounds, in the 51st round a marginal increase is noticed in current employment for the females who are usually employed. In other words, there is a reduction in the under-employment rate for females during 1994-95. Results of the previous quinquennial survey on the other hand, show an increase

independent sub-samples of equal sizes for obtaining two independent estimates for a characteristic. Closeness of the two estimates obtained from the two sub-samples for a characteristic can be taken as an indicator of its reliability. In the Statement 3.6 below we present certain key estimates separately for each sub-sample as well as the combined sample. It can be seen that the estimates obtaining from the two sub-samples are rather close to each other.

Statement 3.5.1 : Unemployment rates(number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force)

all-India						
round	male			female		
	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
51	12 ( 7)	10 ( 6)	18 (10)	5 ( 1)	4 ( 1)	12 ( 3)
50	20 (11)	14 ( 8)	30 (17)	14 ( 3)	8 ( 3)	30 ( 8)
49	17 ( 9)	13 ( 7)	20 (11)	8 ( 2)	6 ( 2)	13 ( 3)
48	16 ( 9)	12 ( 7)	22 (12)	12 ( 3)	6 ( 2)	12 ( 3)
47	18 (10)	16 ( 9)	22 (12)	12 ( 3)	7 ( 2)	12 ( 3)
46	13 ( 7)	11 ( 6)	22 (12)	4 ( 1)	3 ( 1)	21 ( 5)
45	16 ( 9)	13 ( 7)	26 (13)	8 ( 2)	6 ( 2)	21 ( 5)
43	28 (15)	18 (10)	42 (22)	35 ( 9)	24 ( 8)	44 (10)
38	21 (12)	14 ( 8)	37 (20)	14 ( 4)	7 ( 2)	43 (10)
32	22 (12)	13 ( 7)	36 (19)	55 (14)	20 ( 7)	41 (10)
urban						
51	37 (20)	34 (18)	39 (21)	41 ( 5)	34 ( 5)	40 ( 5)
50	45 (24)	40 (22)	52 (28)	83 (11)	62 (10)	84 (12)
49	38 (20)	36 (19)	44 (23)	42 ( 5)	37 ( 5)	44 ( 5)
48	46 (24)	43 (23)	46 (24)	67 ( 9)	58 ( 9)	62 ( 8)
47	45 (24)	41 (22)	48 (26)	55 ( 7)	43 ( 6)	56 ( 7)
46	45 (24)	45 (24)	51 (27)	54 ( 7)	47 ( 7)	53 ( 7)
45	44 (23)	39 (21)	45 (24)	39 ( 5)	27 ( 4)	40 ( 5)
43	61 (32)	52 (28)	66 (35)	85 (11)	62 (10)	92 (12)
38	59 (31)	51 (27)	67 (35)	69 ( 9)	49 ( 8)	75 (10)
32	65 (34)	54 (29)	71 (37)	178 (27)	124 (22)	109 (15)

Note: The figures in the parentheses are the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons.

### 3.7 Regional estimates :

3.7.1 In view of the small sample size in the annual surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-

unemployment, the detailed state-level tables are not presented in the Appendix to the report. Key results, however are presented for the major states and groups of smaller states and union territories in Statement 3.7 to 3.11. The titles of statements are listed below :

Statement 3.7 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity.

Statement 3.8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal).

Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary).

Statement 3.10 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad groups of industry.

Statement 3.11 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons (principal and subsidiary) by broad current weekly activity.

The first three statements give the distribution of population by broad activity status according to usual status (principal), usual status (principal and subsidiary) and current weekly status respectively.

The distribution of usually working according to the principal status and both the principal as well as subsidiary statuses by the three broad groups of industry sections -- primary, secondary and tertiary -- are presented in Statement 3.10. Distribution of the usually employed in the principal and subsidiary statuses by broad current weekly activity ('working',

'unemployed' and 'not in labour force') is given in Statement 3.11 to get an idea about the incidence of under-employment rates. Estimates in these statements are based on small sample and, therefore, should be used with caution.

The groups of smaller states/union territories are :

i) North Eastern: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim & Tripura.

ii) North Western: Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh & Delhi

iii) Southern: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Goa, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep & Pondicherry

Broad activity statuses used for the purpose are :

(i) self-employed, (ii) regular employees, (iii) casual labour, (iv) unemployed, (v) students, (vi) engaged in domestic duties and (vii) others not in labour force.

The estimated total population is given in the last column of these statements for each of the state for any group of states. It is to be noted that the population estimates of NSS are generally lower than the census population due to differences in coverage, methodology etc.. Therefore, these totals can be used to combine the proportions at the desired level only and should not be used for generating absolute figures under any category. To do this one is advised to use the NSS proportion on either the census population or projected population .

In the statements and subsequent tables a '-' and '0' represent 'no sample persons in the specified class' and 'the estimated value is negligible' cases respectively.

Statement 3.6: Sub-sample estimates for key indicators (per 1000)

all-India					
items	sex	SS 1	SS 2	combined	
rural					
WPR					
Usual status					
	M	552	542	547	
p.s	F	237	237	237	
	P	400	394	397	
	M	568	554	560	
p.s + s.s	F	307	325	317	
	P	442	443	443	
Current weekly status					
	M	547	535	541	
	F	233	247	241	
	P	396	396	396	
Unemployed					
usual principal					
	M	7	7	7	
	F	2	1	1	
	P	4	4	4	
Current weekly					
	M	10	10	10	
	F	2	4	3	
	P	6	7	7	
urban					
WPR					
Usual status					
	M	515	513	514	
p.s	F	102	125	112	
	P	320	330	325	
	M	519	519	519	
p.s + s.s	F	126	148	136	
	P	333	344	338	
Current weekly					
	M	511	511	511	
	F	109	127	122	
	P	321	331	325	
Unemployed					
usual principal					
	M	21	19	20	
	F	4	5	5	
	P	13	12	13	
Current weekly					
	M	22	19	21	
	F	5	5	5	
	P	14	13	13	

Legends :SS 1: Sub-sample 1; SS 2: sub-sample 2; M: Male; F:Female; P: Person

Statement 3.7 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Male											
Andhra Pradesh	262	33	253	548	12	230	9	202	440	311839	4896
Assam	316	56	126	497	16	326	7	154	486	112247	4341
Bihar	281	19	193	493	12	191	22	282	495	373745	8113
Gujarat	330	65	201	596	2	179	5	218	402	137028	2748
Haryana	270	42	129	441	8	315	4	232	551	66339	1531
Karnataka	314	26	230	570	5	213	14	197	425	187861	3063
Kerala	201	58	265	524	39	232	11	193	437	73589	2741
Madhya Pradesh	411	40	134	585	4	156	14	241	412	256679	6060
Maharashtra	287	67	211	565	7	253	3	172	428	244434	4709
Orissa	341	30	164	535	13	200	6	246	453	174215	3701
Punjab	338	74	157	569	10	217	4	199	421	83317	2730
Rajasthan	402	35	90	527	13	214	6	239	460	173166	3845
Tamil Nadu	276	50	279	605	17	218	5	154	377	190967	3775
Uttar Pradesh	395	22	99	515	3	223	6	250	481	543513	11798
West Bengal	332	27	193	552	13	231	9	195	436	251260	5067
North Eastern	380	44	88	513	7	304	12	164	480	45976	7975
North Western	348	98	69	516	23	276	22	164	462	40167	3263
Southern	167	152	218	537	31	203	38	191	432	6855	1236
All-India	329	38	174	541	10	221	10	219	449	3273196	81592
Rural Female											
Andhra Pradesh	178	4	259	441	6	128	189	235	552	286834	4787
Assam	24	19	28	70	1	279	461	189	929	96615	3774
Bihar	55	1	63	119	2	105	471	304	879	342578	7380
Gujarat	129	3	113	246	0	119	394	240	754	124878	2539
Haryana	39	1	46	85	0	216	492	207	915	54661	1308
Karnataka	157	11	168	335	1	179	298	186	664	179487	2992
Kerala	44	20	53	117	12	260	477	134	871	89055	3047
Madhya Pradesh	215	10	89	313	4	93	298	291	682	234533	5408
Maharashtra	165	16	193	374	4	184	233	205	621	243722	4456
Orissa	126	2	83	212	1	162	383	243	787	166978	3529
Punjab	51	7	17	74	2	172	565	187	924	72730	2330
Rajasthan	303	6	35	344	0	83	307	266	655	150850	3470
Tamil Nadu	160	15	273	448	3	175	246	127	549	187416	3813
Uttar Pradesh	101	2	23	126	0	127	466	280	874	499907	10625
West Bengal	71	7	54	132	9	173	449	237	859	242585	4787
North Eastern	172	11	15	198	0	276	327	199	802	41350	7239
North Western	264	6	4	274	0	230	331	165	725	38026	3140
Southern	80	23	83	185	0	269	421	124	814	7411	1168
All-India	130	7	103	241	3	151	369	236	756	3059614	75792

Statement 3.7 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Person											
Andhra Pradesh	222	19	256	497	9	181	96	217	494	598672	9683
Assam	181	38	81	300	9	304	217	170	691	208862	8115
Bihar	173	11	131	314	7	150	237	292	679	716323	15493
Gujarat	234	36	159	429	1	151	190	228	570	261906	5287
Haryana	165	24	91	280	5	271	224	220	715	120999	2839
Karnataka	237	18	200	455	3	197	152	192	541	367348	6055
Kerala	115	37	149	301	24	247	266	162	675	162644	5788
Madhya Pradesh	317	26	112	455	4	126	150	265	541	491212	11468
Maharashtra	226	42	202	470	6	218	118	188	525	488156	9165
Orissa	236	16	124	377	7	181	191	244	616	341194	7230
Punjab	204	43	92	338	6	196	266	193	655	156047	5060
Rajasthan	356	21	64	442	7	153	147	252	551	324016	7315
Tamil Nadu	219	32	276	527	10	197	124	140	462	378383	7588
Uttar Pradesh	254	12	62	329	2	177	227	265	669	1043420	22423
West Bengal	203	17	125	345	11	203	225	215	644	493845	9854
North Eastern	282	29	53	364	4	291	161	181	633	87325	15214
North Western	308	53	38	398	12	254	171	164	590	78193	6403
Southern	122	85	148	354	15	237	237	156	631	14265	2404
All-India	233	23	140	396	7	187	184	228	598	6332810	157384
Urban Male											
Andhra Pradesh	215	214	107	537	18	275	5	165	445	78909	3772
Assam	237	241	56	534	38	291	11	125	428	10472	841
Bihar	204	140	82	426	31	322	9	212	543	67640	2723
Gujarat	218	211	97	526	16	227	5	225	458	61025	2719
Haryana	247	255	51	553	6	239	5	197	441	18378	811
Karnataka	193	236	87	516	15	291	8	171	470	71155	2599
Kerala	189	129	204	521	52	228	5	194	427	15716	1978
Madhya Pradesh	171	171	118	460	16	281	5	238	525	90783	3824
Maharashtra	151	317	51	518	14	291	4	173	468	198700	5185
Orissa	208	171	98	477	37	311	5	169	486	27330	1112
Punjab	278	167	92	538	32	249	6	176	430	32203	2128
Rajasthan	238	176	82	496	14	270	5	214	490	44051	2242
Tamil Nadu	213	224	135	573	16	253	10	148	411	80516	4096
Uttar Pradesh	256	151	69	475	29	292	5	199	495	130431	5891
West Bengal	209	254	83	546	31	242	3	179	424	86436	3661
North Eastern	190	193	66	449	12	339	15	184	538	8636	3932
North Western	241	290	33	564	10	249	16	161	426	56726	2372
Southern	172	215	79	465	32	270	12	221	502	5742	995
All-India	206	222	84	511	21	275	6	186	468	1084848	50881

Statement 3.7 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Urban Female											
Andhra Pradesh	78	26	44	148	2	229	442	178	850	74665	3717
Assam	32	27	3	62	5	321	454	158	933	9620	763
Bihar	22	22	12	56	1	237	468	238	943	55472	2292
Gujarat	31	10	32	73	2	202	545	179	925	52476	2417
Haryana	10	57	4	71	2	254	481	192	927	18007	661
Karnataka	74	56	38	168	2	258	408	165	831	70012	2447
Kerala	49	43	54	146	24	228	465	137	830	17260	2194
Madhya Pradesh	34	25	76	135	2	223	447	193	863	76761	3377
Maharashtra	22	74	32	129	3	239	481	149	869	172618	4601
Orissa	20	15	52	86	13	200	418	281	900	27532	1001
Punjab	16	45	10	71	12	234	558	126	917	25940	1709
Rajasthan	58	25	31	115	1	222	430	233	885	39585	2019
Tamil Nadu	100	55	40	195	16	192	453	144	788	76948	4010
Uttar Pradesh	60	20	9	89	1	222	471	218	911	116280	5239
West Bengal	28	35	28	92	5	211	522	170	904	76203	3054
North Eastern	77	53	21	151	3	300	381	165	847	8011	3630
North Western	28	46	12	86	19	203	548	144	895	46723	1950
Southern	24	36	36	95	6	309	453	137	898	5971	980
All-India	45	40	32	117	5	226	472	179	878	970084	46061
Urban Person											
Andhra Pradesh	148	123	77	348	10	253	217	171	642	153573	7489
Assam	139	139	30	308	22	305	223	141	670	20092	1604
Bihar	122	87	51	259	17	284	215	224	723	123112	5015
Gujarat	132	118	67	317	10	216	255	204	674	113501	5136
Haryana	130	157	28	314	4	246	240	195	682	36386	1472
Karnataka	134	147	62	343	8	274	207	168	649	141167	5046
Kerala	116	84	125	325	37	228	245	165	638	32976	4172
Madhya Pradesh	108	104	99	311	9	255	208	217	680	167544	7201
Maharashtra	91	204	42	337	9	267	225	161	654	371318	9786
Orissa	114	93	75	281	25	255	213	225	694	54863	2113
Punjab	161	113	56	329	23	242	251	153	647	58142	3837
Rajasthan	153	104	58	316	8	247	206	223	677	83636	4261
Tamil Nadu	158	142	89	388	16	223	226	146	596	157464	8106
Uttar Pradesh	163	89	41	293	16	259	224	207	691	246711	11130
West Bengal	124	152	57	333	19	228	246	174	649	162639	6715
North Eastern	136	126	44	306	8	320	191	175	687	16647	7562
North Western	145	180	23	348	14	228	256	153	638	103448	4322
Southern	96	123	57	277	19	290	237	178	704	11713	1975
All-India	130	136	59	325	13	252	226	183	662	2054932	96942

Statement 3.8 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Male											
Andhra Pradesh	266	33	273	572	6	236	8	178	422	311839	4896
Assam	318	56	124	498	18	331	6	148	484	112247	4341
Bihar	288	19	195	502	6	198	21	273	492	373745	8113
Gujarat	333	56	214	603	2	181	4	209	395	137028	2748
Haryana	265	43	131	439	6	323	1	231	556	66339	1531
Karnataka	296	26	250	572	1	231	12	184	427	187861	3063
Kerala	200	59	273	532	35	235	10	188	433	73589	2741
Madhya Pradesh	413	43	134	590	2	171	11	226	407	256679	6060
Maharashtra	278	65	216	559	7	263	3	168	434	244434	4709
Orissa	329	29	178	536	14	209	9	234	451	174215	3701
Punjab	332	77	162	570	10	220	6	194	420	83317	2730
Rajasthan	398	35	100	532	1	229	7	230	466	173166	3845
Tamil Nadu	294	50	268	613	15	222	5	145	373	190967	3775
Uttar Pradesh	387	23	108	518	3	236	6	236	479	543513	11798
West Bengal	323	26	211	560	5	242	6	186	434	251260	5067
North Eastern	382	44	90	517	6	316	8	153	478	45976	7975
North Western	342	99	70	510	23	287	19	160	467	40167	3263
Southern	136	152	251	539	28	206	39	188	433	6855	1236
All-India	326	38	183	547	7	230	9	208	447	3273196	81592
Rural Female											
Andhra Pradesh	180	4	285	469	4	133	181	214	527	286834	4787
Assam	21	19	27	67	1	282	474	177	932	96615	3774
Bihar	53	1	63	116	1	109	486	289	883	342578	7380
Gujarat	111	3	117	232	0	126	425	217	768	124878	2539
Haryana	21	8	26	55	0	210	513	222	945	54661	1308
Karnataka	125	10	194	329	0	205	304	162	671	179487	2992
Kerala	58	17	66	141	14	260	453	131	844	89055	3047
Madhya Pradesh	202	12	102	316	2	100	298	284	683	234533	5408
Maharashtra	156	15	194	366	0	198	251	186	634	243722	4456
Orissa	104	2	96	202	1	164	400	234	797	166978	3529
Punjab	18	7	13	38	3	171	610	179	960	72730	2330
Rajasthan	254	4	37	296	0	87	362	255	704	150850	3470
Tamil Nadu	178	12	263	454	2	174	250	121	545	187416	3813
Uttar Pradesh	99	2	25	126	0	131	474	269	874	499907	10625
West Bengal	51	7	60	118	0	176	482	225	882	242585	4787
North Eastern	178	11	15	204	0	290	332	174	796	41350	7239
North Western	237	6	6	249	0	235	353	163	751	38026	3140
Southern	64	23	83	169	1	274	431	123	829	7411	1168
All-India	121	7	109	237	1	156	382	224	762	3059614	75792



Statement 3.8 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Person											
Andhra Pradesh	225	19	279	523	5	187	91	195	472	598672	9683
Assam	180	39	79	299	10	308	222	161	691	208862	8115
Bihar	175	10	132	318	4	155	243	280	679	716323	15493
Gujarat	228	31	167	426	1	155	205	213	573	261906	5287
Haryana	155	27	83	265	3	272	232	227	732	120999	2839
Karnataka	212	18	223	454	0	218	154	173	546	367348	6055
Kerala	122	36	160	318	24	249	253	157	658	162644	5788
Madhya Pradesh	312	29	119	459	2	137	148	254	539	491212	11468
Maharashtra	217	40	205	463	4	231	127	176	534	488156	9165
Orissa	219	16	138	372	7	187	200	234	620	341194	7230
Punjab	185	44	93	322	6	197	288	186	672	156047	5060
Rajasthan	331	20	71	422	1	163	173	242	577	324016	7315
Tamil Nadu	237	31	266	534	8	198	126	133	458	378383	7588
Uttar Pradesh	249	13	68	330	1	186	231	253	668	1043420	22423
West Bengal	189	17	137	343	3	210	239	205	654	493845	9854
North Eastern	285	28	55	368	3	304	162	163	628	87326	15214
North Western	291	54	39	383	12	262	181	162	605	78193	6403
Southern	99	85	164	347	14	242	243	154	639	14265	2404
All-India	227	23	147	397	4	194	189	215	599	6332810	157384
Urban Male											
Andhra Pradesh	216	219	108	543	16	278	2	160	441	78909	3772
Assam	236	244	56	535	38	294	12	121	427	10472	841
Bihar	204	140	83	427	31	327	8	207	542	67640	2723
Gujarat	219	212	101	532	16	233	6	213	452	61025	2719
Haryana	253	255	51	560	5	237	2	197	435	18378	811
Karnataka	195	237	88	520	11	304	7	157	468	71155	2599
Kerala	184	131	210	525	54	231	5	185	421	15716	1978
Madhya Pradesh	174	172	116	462	16	297	2	223	522	90783	3824
Maharashtra	153	317	50	520	13	308	4	155	467	198700	5185
Orissa	204	171	104	480	37	312	4	167	483	27330	1112
Punjab	279	171	93	543	32	256	5	164	425	32203	2128
Rajasthan	241	178	79	498	15	279	4	205	487	44051	2242
Tamil Nadu	213	227	137	577	14	255	10	143	409	80516	4096
Uttar Pradesh	256	150	73	479	28	302	5	187	494	130431	5891
West Bengal	206	256	82	544	32	245	3	176	423	86436	3661
North Eastern	198	190	67	454	12	346	15	172	533	8636	3932
North Western	241	291	34	566	10	249	15	160	424	56726	2372
Southern	174	215	81	469	33	271	14	213	498	5742	995
All-India	207	223	85	514	20	284	5	177	466	1084848	50881

Statement 3.8 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Urban Female											
Andhra Pradesh	74	26	48	148	2	228	446	175	850	74665	3717
Assam	30	27	5	62	6	323	457	152	932	9620	763
Bihar	21	22	13	56	1	240	472	232	943	55472	2292
Gujarat	31	10	28	69	2	213	553	164	929	52476	2417
Haryana	9	57	2	68	2	254	484	192	930	18007	661
Karnataka	56	56	38	150	2	276	425	147	849	70012	2447
Kerala	46	44	56	146	25	236	458	134	829	17260	2194
Madhya Pradesh	33	25	73	131	2	242	449	177	867	76761	3377
Maharashtra	21	73	31	126	2	233	501	138	872	172618	4601
Orissa	16	15	53	84	13	198	418	287	903	27532	1001
Punjab	13	45	8	66	9	238	585	102	925	25940	1709
Rajasthan	61	25	28	114	1	228	434	223	885	39585	2019
Tamil Nadu	96	55	42	193	16	193	459	140	791	76948	4010
Uttar Pradesh	49	20	9	79	1	225	482	215	920	116280	5239
West Bengal	20	35	29	85	5	214	533	164	910	76203	3054
North Eastern	77	51	21	149	2	306	388	155	849	8013	3630
North Western	26	46	12	84	18	202	558	137	898	46723	1950
Southern	26	36	37	99	7	309	452	134	894	5971	980
All-India	41	40	32	112	5	230	483	170	883	970084	46061
Urban Person											
Andhra Pradesh	147	125	79	351	10	254	218	167	640	153573	7489
Assam	137	140	32	309	23	308	225	136	668	20092	1604
Bihar	122	87	51	260	18	288	217	218	723	123112	5015
Gujarat	132	118	67	318	9	224	259	191	673	113501	5136
Haryana	132	157	27	316	4	245	240	195	680	36386	1472
Karnataka	126	147	63	337	6	290	215	152	657	141167	5046
Kerala	112	86	129	327	39	234	242	159	634	32976	4172
Madhya Pradesh	109	105	97	311	9	272	207	202	680	167544	7201
Maharashtra	92	204	41	337	8	273	235	147	655	371318	9786
Orissa	110	93	78	281	25	254	212	227	694	54863	2113
Punjab	161	115	55	330	22	248	264	136	648	58142	3837
Rajasthan	156	106	55	316	8	255	207	213	676	83636	4261
Tamil Nadu	156	143	90	389	15	225	230	141	596	157464	8106
Uttar Pradesh	158	89	43	290	15	265	230	200	695	246711	11130
West Bengal	119	152	57	329	20	230	251	170	651	162639	6715
North Eastern	140	123	44	307	8	327	194	164	685	16647	7562
North Western	144	181	24	348	14	228	261	149	638	103448	4322
Southern	99	124	58	280	20	290	237	172	700	11713	1975
All-India	128	137	60	325	13	258	231	173	663	2054932	96942

Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal &amp; Subsidiary)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Male											
Andhra Pradesh	272	33	275	580	6	230	7	177	414	311839	4896
Assam	340	56	124	520	14	314	6	147	465	112247	4341
Bihar	305	19	201	525	6	189	10	270	469	373745	8113
Gujarat	338	56	214	608	2	178	3	209	390	137028	2748
Haryana	273	43	134	449	3	316	1	229	548	66339	1531
Karnataka	301	26	252	579	1	226	12	182	420	187861	3063
Kerala	207	59	274	540	30	235	8	186	429	73589	2741
Madhya Pradesh	420	43	135	599	2	163	11	225	399	256679	6060
Maharashtra	286	66	218	569	6	256	3	167	425	244434	4709
Orissa	347	29	179	556	10	197	5	232	434	174215	3701
Punjab	335	77	162	574	10	218	5	194	417	83317	2730
Rajasthan	422	35	101	557	1	209	4	229	442	173166	3845
Tamil Nadu	301	50	268	620	14	215	5	145	366	190967	3775
Uttar Pradesh	403	23	109	534	2	225	6	233	464	543513	11798
West Bengal	338	26	211	575	4	231	6	183	421	251260	5067
North Eastern	395	44	92	531	5	304	8	152	463	45976	7975
North Western	376	99	70	545	20	256	19	160	435	40167	3263
Southern	144	152	251	547	27	201	39	186	426	6855	1236
All-India	338	38	184	560	6	221	6	206	434	3273196	81592
Rural Female											
Andhra Pradesh	208	4	295	507	4	132	145	213	490	286834	4787
Assam	81	21	32	134	1	276	415	175	865	96615	3774
Bihar	85	1	89	175	1	109	427	289	824	342578	7380
Gujarat	219	3	169	391	0	124	267	217	609	124878	2539
Haryana	154	8	85	247	0	209	329	215	753	54661	1308
Karnataka	158	10	220	388	0	204	248	160	612	179487	2992
Kerala	104	17	70	191	14	260	404	130	795	89055	3047
Madhya Pradesh	275	13	121	409	2	96	210	282	589	234533	5408
Maharashtra	205	15	227	447	0	195	172	185	552	243722	4456
Orissa	168	2	128	298	1	163	305	233	701	166978	3529
Punjab	190	7	17	214	3	171	434	179	783	72730	2330
Rajasthan	395	5	49	448	0	85	212	255	552	150850	3470
Tamil Nadu	209	12	276	497	1	170	211	120	501	187416	3813
Uttar Pradesh	154	2	36	191	0	129	411	268	809	499907	10625
West Bengal	103	7	84	194	0	173	408	225	805	242585	4787
North Eastern	204	11	18	233	0	283	311	173	767	41350	7239
North Western	405	6	6	417	0	213	206	163	583	38026	3140
Southern	151	23	90	264	1	270	343	123	735	7411	1168
All-India	180	7	129	317	1	154	305	223	682	3059614	75792

Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal &amp; Subsidiary)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Person											
Andhra Pradesh	241	19	284	545	5	183	73	194	451	598672	9683
Assam	221	40	82	342	8	296	194	159	650	208862	8115
Bihar	200	10	148	358	3	151	210	278	639	716323	15493
Gujarat	281	31	192	504	1	152	130	213	494	261906	5287
Haryana	219	27	112	358	2	268	150	223	640	120999	2839
Karnataka	231	18	236	485	0	216	127	171	514	367348	6055
Kerala	151	36	162	349	22	249	225	155	629	162644	5788
Madhya Pradesh	351	29	128	508	2	131	106	252	490	491212	11468
Maharashtra	246	41	222	508	3	225	87	176	488	488156	9165
Orissa	259	16	154	430	6	180	152	232	565	341194	7230
Punjab	268	44	94	406	6	196	205	186	588	156047	5060
Rajasthan	409	21	77	507	0	151	101	241	493	324016	7315
Tamil Nadu	255	31	272	559	8	193	107	132	433	378383	7588
Uttar Pradesh	283	13	74	370	1	179	201	251	629	1043420	22423
West Bengal	222	17	149	388	2	203	203	203	610	493845	9854
North Eastern	305	28	57	390	3	294	152	162	607	87326	15214
North Western	390	54	39	483	11	235	110	161	507	78193	6403
Southern	147	85	168	400	14	237	196	153	587	14265	2404
All-India	262	23	158	443	4	189	151	214	554	6332851	157384
Urban Male											
Andhra Pradesh	217	219	109	545	16	277	2	159	439	78909	3772
Assam	241	244	56	541	38	290	12	120	421	10472	841
Bihar	210	140	84	434	29	323	8	204	536	67640	2723
Gujarat	223	213	107	543	10	229	6	213	448	61025	2719
Haryana	256	255	51	563	5	234	2	197	432	18378	811
Karnataka	196	237	88	521	11	303	7	157	468	71155	2599
Kerala	192	131	211	534	49	230	5	182	417	15716	1978
Madhya Pradesh	176	173	117	465	15	294	2	223	519	90783	3824
Maharashtra	155	319	51	524	12	306	4	155	464	198700	5185
Orissa	207	172	104	483	37	309	4	167	481	27330	1112
Punjab	283	171	93	547	32	256	5	160	421	32203	2128
Rajasthan	246	185	79	510	8	275	4	204	483	44051	2242
Tamil Nadu	214	227	137	578	14	255	10	142	408	80516	4096
Uttar Pradesh	263	151	73	487	27	295	5	186	486	130431	5891
West Bengal	210	256	84	550	29	244	2	175	421	86436	3661
North Eastern	202	190	67	458	12	343	15	171	529	8636	3932
North Western	242	291	35	568	8	249	15	160	423	56726	2372
Southern	176	215	81	472	31	270	14	213	497	5742	995
All-India	210	224	86	519	18	281	5	176	463	1084848	50881

Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal &amp; Subsidiary)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Urban Female											
Andhra Pradesh	87	26	56	169	2	227	427	174	829	74665	3717
Assam	38	27	5	70	6	322	449	152	923	9620	763
Bihar	32	22	14	68	1	240	460	232	931	55472	2292
Gujarat	42	10	44	96	2	212	527	164	902	52476	2417
Haryana	24	57	8	89	2	254	462	192	908	18007	661
Karnataka	81	56	45	183	2	274	395	147	816	70012	2447
Kerala	77	46	59	182	24	236	423	134	794	17260	2194
Madhya Pradesh	48	25	87	161	2	242	419	176	838	76761	3377
Maharashtra	35	74	35	145	2	232	483	138	853	172618	4601
Orissa	26	15	58	99	13	198	403	287	888	27532	1001
Punjab	30	45	10	85	9	237	567	102	906	25940	1709
Rajasthan	87	27	30	143	1	227	407	222	856	39585	2019
Tamil Nadu	108	55	50	213	16	192	440	140	771	76948	4010
Uttar Pradesh	82	24	11	116	1	224	445	214	883	116280	5239
West Bengal	36	35	33	104	5	210	518	164	891	76203	3054
North Eastern	84	51	22	158	2	304	384	153	840	8011	3630
North Western	36	46	14	96	18	202	547	137	886	46723	1950
Southern	32	36	38	106	7	309	445	133	888	5971	980
All-India	58	41	37	136	5	229	460	170	859	970084	46061
Urban Person											
Andhra Pradesh	154	125	83	362	9	253	209	166	629	153573	7489
Assam	144	140	32	316	23	305	222	135	662	20092	1604
Bihar	130	87	52	269	16	286	212	217	714	123112	5015
Gujarat	139	119	78	336	6	221	246	191	658	113501	5136
Haryana	141	157	30	328	4	244	229	195	668	36386	1472
Karnataka	139	148	67	353	6	289	199	152	640	141167	5046
Kerala	132	87	132	350	36	233	224	157	614	32976	4172
Madhya Pradesh	117	105	103	326	9	270	193	201	665	167544	7201
Maharashtra	99	205	43	348	7	272	227	147	645	371318	9786
Orissa	116	93	81	290	25	253	204	227	685	54863	2113
Punjab	170	115	56	341	22	248	255	133	637	58142	3837
Rajasthan	170	110	55	336	5	252	195	213	659	83636	4261
Tamil Nadu	162	143	94	400	15	224	220	141	585	157464	8106
Uttar Pradesh	177	91	44	312	15	262	212	199	673	246711	11130
West Bengal	128	152	60	341	18	228	244	169	641	162639	6715
North Eastern	145	123	45	314	8	324	192	162	679	16647	7562
North Western	149	181	25	355	13	228	255	149	632	103448	4322
Southern	102	124	59	285	19	290	234	172	696	11713	1975
All-India	138	137	63	338	12	257	220	173	650	2054932	96942

STATEMENT 3.10 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		sample	
	all		ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	ps workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural Male								
Andhra Pradesh	768	771	80	78	152	150	2909	2941
Assam	756	762	42	46	202	193	2240	2341
Bihar	824	831	79	77	97	92	4163	4243
Gujarat	783	782	79	79	140	140	1603	1615
Haryana	653	644	93	92	255	264	715	728
Karnataka	798	795	86	88	116	118	1803	1831
Kerala	525	528	172	172	302	299	1439	1466
Madhya Pradesh	862	862	56	56	82	82	3399	3463
Maharashtra	743	745	111	109	146	145	2558	2617
Orissa	778	771	115	124	109	106	2052	2117
Punjab	674	676	165	164	161	159	1488	1500
Rajasthan	712	724	168	161	119	114	2025	2078
Tamil Nadu	747	749	124	123	129	128	2328	2346
Uttar Pradesh	731	736	108	107	162	159	5884	6063
West Bengal	695	695	136	139	170	166	2793	2875
North Eastern	721	720	55	56	223	225	3928	3993
North Western	540	566	206	194	254	240	1741	1876
Southern	487	493	249	245	265	261	684	717
All-India	753	756	104	103	144	141	43752	44810
Rural Female								
Andhra Pradesh	862	862	71	70	67	66	2097	2321
Assam	824	841	47	76	130	83	250	502
Bihar	886	892	79	75	35	34	1046	1396
Gujarat	940	953	31	22	30	24	536	852
Haryana	789	944	26	7	185	48	76	280
Karnataka	853	856	110	101	37	44	1020	1219
Kerala	599	674	229	195	171	131	564	700
Madhya Pradesh	944	949	43	38	13	13	1743	2148
Maharashtra	906	914	49	42	45	45	1547	1895
Orissa	836	816	128	150	37	33	798	1166
Punjab	687	929	71	16	243	56	93	445
Rajasthan	883	914	91	68	26	17	1066	1468
Tamil Nadu	854	861	98	93	47	46	1611	1750
Uttar Pradesh	883	885	78	73	38	43	1469	2096
West Bengal	543	585	348	338	109	77	710	1154
North Eastern	848	824	49	63	104	113	1745	1968
North Western	945	956	25	17	30	28	862	1459
Southern	664	768	42	39	294	193	209	351
All-India	863	872	88	83	50	46	17442	23170

STATEMENT 3.10 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		sample	
	all		ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	ps workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural Person								
Andhra Pradesh	809	812	75	75	116	113	5006	5262
Assam	763	776	44	50	194	173	2490	2843
Bihar	835	845	79	76	85	79	5209	5639
Gujarat	823	845	67	56	111	98	2139	2467
Haryana	665	738	86	66	247	198	791	1008
Karnataka	817	819	95	92	88	89	2823	3050
Kerala	543	572	188	179	271	248	2003	2166
Madhya Pradesh	889	896	51	48	59	55	5142	5611
Maharashtra	807	819	86	79	107	102	4105	4512
Orissa	793	786	118	132	89	81	2850	3283
Punjab	675	738	160	127	166	134	1581	1945
Rajasthan	768	803	143	123	89	75	3091	3546
Tamil Nadu	792	798	112	110	95	91	3939	4096
Uttar Pradesh	759	773	101	97	139	130	7353	8159
West Bengal	669	668	171	188	159	144	3503	4029
North Eastern	754	749	54	57	191	192	5673	5961
North Western	668	730	149	120	183	151	2603	3335
Southern	532	587	196	175	271	239	893	1068
All-India	785	796	98	95	116	107	61194	67980
Urban Male								
Andhra Pradesh	106	107	261	261	633	633	2062	2083
Assam	52	58	64	64	885	880	437	446
Bihar	151	159	348	341	502	498	1245	1262
Gujarat	41	51	406	403	552	546	1486	1501
Haryana	89	89	278	277	633	635	421	428
Karnataka	63	63	320	321	617	616	1394	1398
Kerala	255	263	236	231	510	505	1073	1097
Madhya Pradesh	128	128	313	310	560	562	1867	1890
Maharashtra	39	40	359	358	602	603	2822	2842
Orissa	216	219	303	304	481	477	559	569
Punjab	90	90	364	363	545	547	1141	1144
Rajasthan	79	80	346	341	575	580	1091	1105
Tamil Nadu	116	116	343	344	540	540	2477	2486
Uttar Pradesh	99	108	306	305	596	587	2936	2981
West Bengal	41	43	411	409	549	547	2022	2056
North Eastern	235	237	100	100	665	663	1814	1830
North Western	50	50	283	284	667	666	1301	1308
Southern	128	128	234	232	638	639	546	555
All-India	86	88	330	329	584	583	26694	26981

STATEMENT 3.10 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		sample	
	all		ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	ps workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Urban Female								
Andhra Pradesh	224	255	414	397	362	348	716	808
Assam	5	14	85	140	911	846	40	51
Bihar	239	309	278	278	484	413	131	149
Gujarat	145	273	359	311	496	417	197	262
Haryana	69	273	40	38	891	689	33	55
Karnataka	131	174	400	382	468	443	410	467
Kerala	284	365	436	386	280	250	306	382
Madhya Pradesh	169	256	444	413	386	331	392	493
Maharashtra	131	152	275	266	593	581	570	710
Orissa	126	235	465	412	410	353	97	129
Punjab	105	262	250	210	644	528	94	143
Rajasthan	217	262	333	310	449	427	209	273
Tamil Nadu	170	202	440	431	389	367	1060	1122
Uttar Pradesh	138	216	489	473	373	310	420	582
West Bengal	43	66	212	242	746	690	301	391
North Eastern	217	216	149	150	634	634	653	679
North Western	81	110	123	115	796	775	177	227
Southern	298	327	197	197	505	476	119	152
All-India	153	205	354	343	492	453	5925	7075
Urban Person								
Andhra Pradesh	130	140	293	292	578	568	2778	2891
Assam	47	53	66	72	886	876	477	497
Bihar	160	176	340	334	499	489	1376	1411
Gujarat	51	81	402	391	547	530	1683	1763
Haryana	87	114	252	244	660	641	454	483
Karnataka	78	91	339	337	585	572	1804	1865
Kerala	262	291	282	274	457	435	1379	1479
Madhya Pradesh	136	157	338	334	526	509	2259	2383
Maharashtra	55	62	344	339	602	600	3392	3552
Orissa	203	221	326	322	470	457	656	698
Punjab	91	109	354	347	554	544	1235	1287
Rajasthan	102	116	344	335	553	550	1300	1378
Tamil Nadu	129	139	366	367	504	495	3537	3608
Uttar Pradesh	104	127	329	335	566	538	3356	3563
West Bengal	41	46	387	385	574	567	2323	2447
North Eastern	231	232	112	112	659	657	2467	2509
North Western	53	57	266	265	680	679	1478	1535
Southern	159	166	227	226	614	609	665	707
All-India	97	110	334	332	570	559	32619	34056



STATEMENT 3.11 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY STATUS) BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY

state	usually employed male				usually employed female				usually employed person			
	current weekly status				current weekly status				current weekly status			
	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rural												
A.P.	944	10	45	2941	871	5	124	2321	911	8	80	5262
Assam	954	6	40	2341	511	0	489	502	873	5	122	2843
Bihar	936	13	51	4243	669	6	326	1396	874	11	115	5639
Gujarat	980	0	20	1615	611	1	389	852	843	1	156	2467
Haryana	982	9	10	728	344	0	656	280	783	6	211	1008
Karnataka	977	8	15	1831	834	2	164	1219	921	5	73	3050
Kerala	965	19	16	1466	596	17	387	700	854	18	127	2166
M.P.	973	2	25	3463	743	7	250	2148	885	4	111	5611
M'rashtra	981	2	17	2617	828	4	168	1895	914	3	84	4512
Orissa	962	7	31	2117	707	0	293	1166	876	5	120	3283
Punjab	991	1	8	1500	319	0	681	445	826	1	173	1945
Rajasthan	945	22	34	2078	750	0	249	1468	865	13	122	3546
T.N.	976	5	20	2346	891	4	106	1750	938	4	58	4096
U.P.	964	3	33	6063	651	1	348	2096	886	3	111	8159
W.B.	958	16	26	2875	665	45	290	1154	886	23	91	4029
N.E.	962	3	35	3993	846	0	154	1968	929	2	68	5961
N.W.	943	5	53	1876	647	0	353	1459	818	3	179	3335
Southern	980	8	12	717	698	0	301	351	884	5	111	1068
All-India	962	8	30	44810	748	6	246	23170	888	7	105	67980
Urban												
A.P.	979	8	14	2083	862	1	138	808	952	6	42	2891
Assam	987	0	13	446	885	0	115	51	976	0	24	497
Bihar	980	6	14	1262	801	0	199	149	960	5	35	1411
Gujarat	970	13	18	1501	759	0	241	262	942	11	47	1763
Haryana	984	1	15	428	789	0	211	55	957	1	42	483
Karnataka	987	8	5	1398	902	0	98	467	965	6	29	1895
Kerala	969	11	20	1097	794	1	205	382	921	8	71	1479
M.P.	986	3	11	1890	823	0	177	493	949	2	49	2383
M'rashtra	988	4	8	2842	879	0	120	710	967	3	30	3552
Orissa	988	1	11	569	855	0	145	129	965	1	34	698
Punjab	982	1	17	1144	817	0	183	143	964	1	35	1287
Rajasthan	965	17	18	1105	779	4	217	273	927	14	58	1378
T.N.	990	3	7	2486	910	3	87	1122	969	3	28	3608
U.P.	975	4	21	2981	752	0	248	582	936	3	61	3563
W.B.	989	5	6	2056	882	0	118	391	974	4	22	2447
N.E.	979	0	21	1830	934	0	66	679	968	0	32	2509
N.W.	992	3	4	1308	898	11	91	227	981	4	15	1535
Southern	986	3	11	555	895	6	99	152	969	4	27	707
All-India	983	5	12	26981	851	1	148	7075	958	5	37	34056

# Appendix A

## Detailed tables

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class and number of persons and economically active persons per 1000 households for different monthly per capita expenditure classes

all-India		Sample: 1								
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Rural		No. of Villages surveyed: 4104							
000 - 120	20	24	1441	1498	2935	5874	1248	774	86	2108
120 - 140	33	39	1626	1607	2604	5837	1373	709	168	2250
140 - 165	65	78	1683	1717	2475	5875	1452	593	57	2102
165 - 190	97	108	1640	1510	2352	5502	1451	635	132	2218
190 - 210	77	81	1450	1420	2272	5142	1292	574	149	2015
210 - 235	95	101	1663	1584	1971	5218	1441	574	61	2077
235 - 265	113	117	1684	1550	1877	5110	1476	529	56	2062
265 - 300	103	100	1564	1491	1733	4789	1361	520	86	1967
300 - 355	121	119	1746	1522	1574	4842	1514	504	43	2061
355 - 455	119	109	1518	1525	1477	4519	1246	493	36	1775
455 - 560	73	63	1657	1374	1203	4234	1440	389	21	1850
560 & Above	84	62	1452	1381	772	3604	1229	428	8	1665
All Classes	1000	1000	1607	1512	1805	4923	1389	535	68	1992
Estimated No.	1215023	5981940	1952170	1836523	2192521	5981213	1687239	649888	82544	2419816
Sample No.	16244	79445	25797	24461	29160	79418	21988	8120	1001	31118
	Urban		No. of blocks surveyed: 2671							
000 - 160	28	35	1271	1390	3090	5752	1125	534	108	1767
160 - 190	32	44	1739	1866	2779	6384	1485	344	60	1890
190 - 230	82	98	1649	1615	2222	5487	1312	437	67	1817
230 - 265	69	79	1594	1614	1994	5202	1329	305	47	1681
265 - 310	86	99	1753	1609	1903	5265	1461	186	70	1717
310 - 355	81	89	1683	1651	1690	5025	1362	255	41	1658
355 - 410	101	113	1753	1789	1610	5152	1367	238	23	1628
410 - 490	116	117	1819	1528	1294	4641	1393	165	5	1563
490 - 605	109	103	1771	1401	1196	4367	1282	151	14	1447
605 - 825	126	104	1505	1229	1044	3778	1152	172	9	1332
825 - 1025	58	41	1480	1057	694	3231	1122	94	4	1220
1025 & Above	112	78	1322	1232	661	3214	992	162	3	1156
All Classes	1000	1000	1628	1479	1486	4593	1275	224	29	1529
Estimated No.	489012	2246361	796127	723490	726573	2246190	623516	109755	14267	747539
Sample No.	10519	47915	17065	15338	15507	47910	13533	2711	323	16567

Table (2): Quantity (kg) and value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India		Sample: 1		No. of villages surveyed: 4104										Rural	
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report. cons.
	000- 120	120- 140	140- 165	165- 190	190- 210	210- 235	235- 265	265- 300	300- 355	355- 455	455- 560	560 & above	all classes		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Quantity (kg)															
rice	4.61	5.52	6.36	7.02	6.62	6.82	7.23	7.35	7.44	7.50	8.47	7.19	7.06	910	15035
wheat	2.55	2.75	3.50	3.70	3.83	3.70	4.28	4.32	5.07	5.37	4.91	5.79	4.31	698	11386
jowar	1.03	0.92	0.85	0.54	0.70	1.23	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.35	0.65	0.46	0.67	105	1131
bajra	0.20	0.29	0.10	0.12	0.27	0.44	0.29	0.80	0.60	0.38	0.45	0.76	0.41	66	848
maize	0.22	0.37	0.33	0.39	0.15	0.25	0.53	0.18	0.34	0.14	0.23	0.21	0.29	81	1413
other cereals	0.36	0.59	0.42	0.48	0.74	0.50	0.40	0.31	0.21	0.35	0.33	0.36	0.41	96	1130
total cereals	8.98	10.43	11.57	12.25	12.32	12.94	13.33	13.54	14.22	14.09	15.04	14.77	13.15	993	16101
gram	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.16	0.04	157	2554
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.15	0.05	76	1235
Value (Rs)															
rice	26.08	33.84	39.88	43.94	43.32	45.27	48.92	50.19	52.91	53.81	62.49	57.17	48.23	910	15035
wheat	10.09	11.25	15.22	16.48	16.89	16.72	19.28	19.49	23.05	24.02	21.77	26.54	19.27	698	11386
jowar	3.84	4.18	4.07	2.27	3.16	5.47	2.60	2.91	2.71	1.71	3.01	2.14	3.05	105	1131
bajra	0.97	1.15	0.46	0.50	1.23	1.92	1.31	3.55	2.68	1.62	1.86	3.24	1.77	66	848
maize	0.88	1.44	1.14	1.59	0.58	1.00	2.29	0.76	1.46	0.57	0.85	0.88	1.17	81	1413
other cereals	1.29	2.02	1.78	2.10	3.07	1.93	1.67	1.16	0.81	1.35	1.23	1.37	1.63	96	1130
total cereals	43.15	53.88	62.54	66.87	68.24	72.31	76.08	78.06	83.61	83.08	91.22	91.35	75.13	993	16101
gram	0.02	0.17	0.11	0.35	0.24	0.51	0.58	0.47	0.57	0.68	1.09	2.75	0.62	157	2554
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.15	0.09	0.19	0.14	0.26	0.29	0.42	0.36	0.75	0.25	76	1235
sample hhs	241	415	815	1147	1064	1511	1728	1762	2147	2334	1254	1826	16244	xxx	xxx

Table (2): Quantity (kg) and value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India		Sample: 1												No. of blocks surveyed: 2671		Urban	
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report. cons.		
	000- 160	160- 190	190- 230	230- 265	265- 310	310- 355	355- 410	410- 490	490- 605	605- 825	825- 1055	1055 & above	all classes				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
Quantity (kg)																	
rice	2.79	4.43	4.53	5.15	5.44	5.46	5.55	5.38	5.05	5.34	4.72	4.74	5.06	921	9654		
wheat	4.69	4.78	4.44	4.50	4.85	4.71	4.31	5.51	5.21	4.78	5.37	5.74	4.90	880	8775		
jowar	0.74	0.57	0.56	0.74	0.50	0.30	0.40	0.51	0.26	0.24	0.14	0.17	0.42	104	638		
bajra	0.38	0.17	0.30	0.27	0.18	0.15	0.15	0.06	0.18	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.16	55	393		
maize	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	11	173		
other cereals	0.03	0.11	0.04	0.12	0.06	0.14	0.17	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.15	0.02	0.09	45	445		
total cereals	8.65	10.13	9.88	10.83	11.03	10.78	10.59	11.58	10.84	10.54	10.50	10.70	10.65	960	10046		
gram	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.25	0.06	227	2344		
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.10	0.03	0.04	105	840		
Value (Rs)																	
rice	18.75	31.20	32.15	37.51	41.34	42.75	45.53	45.47	44.01	47.64	46.37	54.25	42.12	921	9654		
wheat	24.08	22.46	22.02	22.64	25.16	24.88	24.00	30.41	28.51	28.97	33.67	42.78	27.42	880	8775		
jowar	2.88	2.75	2.93	4.01	2.63	1.63	2.42	3.21	1.59	1.38	0.70	1.10	2.30	104	638		
bajra	1.85	0.75	1.42	1.30	0.86	0.76	0.73	0.30	1.05	0.52	0.54	0.11	0.80	55	393		
maize	0.08	0.35	0.11	0.24	0.07	0.08	0.02	0.16	0.12	0.04	0.11	0.05	0.11	11	173		
other cereals	0.10	0.42	0.14	0.45	0.22	0.55	0.63	0.34	0.40	0.27	0.48	0.07	0.35	45	445		
total cereals	47.74	57.94	58.76	66.14	70.28	70.66	73.33	79.89	75.69	78.82	81.88	98.36	73.10	960	10046		
gram	0.04	0.22	0.18	0.34	0.54	0.51	0.69	0.90	1.04	1.46	1.46	3.64	0.94	227	2344		
cereal substitutes	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.26	0.16	0.22	0.32	0.57	0.54	0.70	0.83	0.39	0.37	105	840		
sample hhs	247	340	650	711	897	962	1083	1277	1325	1458	632	937	10519	xxx	xxx		





Table (4) : Per 1000 distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day for each state

state	per 1000 no. of hhs whose members get two square meals a day					estimated no.of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	through- out the year	only some months of the year	not even some months	N.R.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	980	17	3	-	1000	135186	2225
Assam	906	71	22	2	1000	39477	1520
Bihar	943	27	30	0	1000	142700	3140
Gujarat	988	12	-	-	1000	53131	1076
Haryana	996	4	-	0	1000	21559	510
Karnataka	993	2	6	-	1000	71718	1196
Kerala	926	68	7	-	1000	36003	1280
Madhya Pradesh	995	5	0	0	1000	98355	2308
Maharashtra	949	46	6	-	1000	101457	1940
Orissa	938	58	0	4	1000	68848	1510
Punjab	999	1	-	-	1000	30254	971
Rajasthan	989	8	-	3	1000	65143	1417
Tamil Nadu	991	9	-	-	1000	97333	1939
Uttar Pradesh	980	11	7	2	1000	189147	4089
West Bengal	884	101	9	5	1000	105294	2048
North-Eastern	964	12	23	0	1000	19189	3213
North-Western	996	2	2	0	1000	15091	1325
Southern	1000	-	-	-	1000	3091	535
All-India	964	28	7	1	1000	1292977	32242
No. of Sample hhs	31129	813	251	49	32242	-	-



Table (4) : Per 1000 distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day for each state

state	per 1000 no. of hhs whose members get two square meals a day					estimated no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	through- out the year	only some months of the year	not even some months	N.R.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	992	1	7	-	1000	35506	1675
Assam	979	13	8	-	1000	4195	356
Bihar	980	11	5	5	1000	24000	999
Gujarat	999	1	-	-	1000	23643	1076
Haryana	999	1	-	-	1000	7622	316
Karnataka	997	2	1	-	1000	30172	1086
Kerala	962	34	4	0	1000	6837	896
Madhya Pradesh	1000	-	-	-	1000	34252	1428
Maharashtra	990	9	1	-	1000	82652	2104
Orissa	972	26	-	2	1000	11751	476
Punjab	1000	-	0	-	1000	12549	864
Rajasthan	991	6	1	2	1000	16984	858
Tamil Nadu	996	4	0	-	1000	39469	2035
Uttar Pradesh	977	7	3	13	1000	48790	2055
West Bengal	980	6	10	4	1000	37004	1548
North-Eastern	974	2	21	3	1000	3770	1702
North-Western	984	6	0	10	1000	24326	994
Southern	881	5	0	113	1000	2528	474
All-India	988	6	3	3	1000	446050	20942
No. of Sample hhs	20677	144	98	23	20942	-	-

Table (5): Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each age group

age-group	general education									estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	not recor- ded	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 4	967	27	1	-	-	-	-	5	1000	118	386438	9304
5 - 6	664	330	5	-	-	-	-	1	1000	59	193099	4715
7 - 9	295	654	48	-	-	-	-	3	1000	77	250408	6073
9 - 14	175	312	371	132	7	-	-	3	1000	124	405369	10469
15 - 19	213	89	176	330	164	21	5	1	1000	95	311546	8096
20 - 24	275	89	162	187	195	53	36	2	1000	82	268525	6815
25 - 29	349	121	148	183	116	31	52	1	1000	76	249964	6195
30 - 34	383	147	146	151	107	25	40	2	1000	64	209199	5377
35 - 39	424	144	145	144	91	20	31	1	1000	68	222463	5418
40 - 44	468	129	151	134	94	9	15	0	1000	53	173883	4417
45 - 49	460	166	161	111	67	12	22	1	1000	47	155164	3962
50 - 54	577	135	105	100	49	20	12	1	1000	40	129628	3136
55 - 59	609	148	110	83	41	2	7	0	1000	28	91205	2287
60 & above	653	166	91	50	28	3	8	1	1000	69	225648	5304
7 & above	363	205	169	144	82	17	18	2	1000	823	2693001	67549
15 & above	409	128	144	164	107	22	24	1	1000	622	2037224	51007
Not Recorded	719	29	23	2	-	-	-	227	1000	0	658	24
All	452	191	140	119	68	14	15	2	1000	1000	3273196	81592
Estd. persons(00)	1479860	625895	457159	388370	220960	45053	49538	6361	3273196	-	-	-
Sample persons	32650	16042	12814	11001	6269	1229	1430	157	81592	-	-	-

Table (5): Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each age group

age-group	general education									estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	not reco- ded	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 4	980	14	0	-	-	-	-	6	1000	116	355934	8583
5 - 6	703	286	7	-	-	-	-	5	1000	55	167395	4040
7 - 9	407	535	55	-	-	-	-	3	1000	75	229323	5448
9 - 14	370	217	297	113	3	-	-	1	1000	115	352566	8912
15 - 19	366	92	178	220	125	16	2	0	1000	84	256685	6762
20 - 24	540	99	125	124	78	14	15	5	1000	93	285788	6998
25 - 29	655	73	106	98	41	10	15	1	1000	82	251942	6477
30 - 34	694	80	116	60	38	6	6	0	1000	77	236858	5683
35 - 39	714	112	85	60	21	2	4	1	1000	69	211066	5266
40 - 44	789	77	76	39	12	3	2	1	1000	54	163794	4041
45 - 49	812	70	73	32	9	1	2	0	1000	47	145002	3633
50 - 54	870	60	35	27	4	1	1	3	1000	33	100490	2800
55 - 59	882	50	36	23	6	2	1	0	1000	31	95439	2195
60 & above	910	51	29	5	3	1	1	1	1000	68	206947	4931
7 & above	615	141	121	79	33	5	5	1	1000	829	2535911	63146
15 & above	683	80	97	82	43	7	6	1	1000	639	1954011	48786
Not Recorded	840	-	19	-	39	-	-	102	1000	0	385	23
All	662	134	101	65	28	5	4	2	1000	1000	3059614	75792
Estd. persons(00)	2025713	409173	308260	200305	84239	13776	11514	6634	3059614	-	-	-
Sample persons	46188	11072	8842	6093	2630	429	399	139	75792	-	-	-

Table (5): Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each age group

age-group	general education									estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	not recor- ded	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 4	973	21	0	-	-	-	-	5	1000	117	742372	17887
5 - 6	682	309	6	-	-	-	-	2	1000	57	360494	8755
7 - 9	349	597	51	-	-	-	-	3	1000	76	479732	11521
9 - 14	266	268	337	123	5	-	-	2	1000	120	757935	19381
15 - 19	282	91	177	280	147	19	4	1	1000	90	568231	14858
20 - 24	412	94	143	155	135	33	25	4	1000	88	554312	13813
25 - 29	503	97	127	140	78	20	33	1	1000	79	501906	12672
35 - 39	565	129	116	103	57	11	18	1	1000	68	433529	10684
40 - 44	624	104	114	88	54	6	9	1	1000	53	337677	8458
45 - 49	630	120	119	73	39	7	12	1	1000	47	300166	7595
50 - 54	705	102	75	68	30	12	7	2	1000	36	230119	5936
55 - 59	748	98	72	52	23	2	4	0	1000	29	186644	4482
60 & above	776	111	61	29	16	2	4	1	1000	68	432595	10235
7 & above	485	174	146	113	58	11	12	2	1000	826	5228901	130695
15 & above	543	105	121	124	76	15	15	1	1000	630	3991235	99793
Not Recorded	764	19	21	1	14	-	-	181	1000	0	1043	47
All	554	163	121	93	48	9	10	2	1000	1000	6332810	157384
Estd. persons(00)	3505573	1035068	765419	588675	305199	58829	61052	12995	6332810	-	-	-
Sample persons	78838	27114	21656	17094	8899	1658	1829	296	157384	-	-	-

Table (5): Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each age group

age-group	general education									estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	sec- ondary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	not recor- ded	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 4	926	65	0	-	-	-	-	9	1000	97	105077	4762
5 - 6	479	507	10	-	-	-	-	5	1000	51	54843	2390
7 - 9	139	771	86	-	-	-	-	4	1000	62	67148	3358
9 - 14	83	234	477	196	9	-	-	1	1000	117	127049	6113
15 - 19	84	53	140	307	318	85	13	1	1000	110	119331	5480
20 - 24	102	59	128	206	256	117	131	0	1000	100	108189	4919
25 - 29	133	77	106	183	204	61	235	1	1000	81	87843	4185
30 - 34	135	73	112	179	250	59	193	0	1000	75	81332	3755
35 - 39	194	81	138	200	177	51	159	0	1000	71	76900	3797
40 - 44	146	85	97	213	195	48	215	1	1000	63	68517	3202
45 - 49	156	81	109	132	223	53	245	1	1000	52	56614	2661
50 - 54	226	111	115	144	215	64	125	0	1000	36	38689	1932
55 - 59	169	147	190	116	214	27	136	1	1000	28	30113	1430
60 & above	277	139	111	166	166	48	93	0	1000	58	63136	2886
7 & above	139	152	169	185	184	53	116	1	1000	853	924861	43718
15 & above	149	82	123	201	231	68	147	0	1000	674	730664	34247
Not Recorded	425	24	24	-	-	-	-	527	1000	0	67	11
All	233	162	144	158	157	46	99	2	1000	1000	1084848	50881
Estd. persons(00)	252408	175618	156555	171452	169835	49364	107691	1926	1084848	-	-	-
Sample persons	11539	8619	8050	8642	7686	1849	4386	110	50881	-	-	-

Table (5): Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each age group

age-group	general education									estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	not recor- ded	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 4	913	73	1	-	-	-	-	14	1000	98	95089	4445
5 - 6	476	510	11	-	-	-	-	2	1000	42	40782	2090
7 - 9	215	662	116	-	-	-	-	7	1000	64	62237	2997
9 - 14	116	205	402	263	13	-	-	1	1000	111	107318	5400
15 - 19	140	59	114	326	253	97	11	0	1000	96	93412	4606
20 - 24	238	65	110	179	180	83	145	2	1000	108	104884	4441
25 - 29	297	95	112	143	152	46	155	0	1000	88	85757	4110
30 - 34	358	83	136	138	144	44	96	1	1000	78	75589	3686
35 - 39	369	86	124	143	131	38	108	1	1000	72	69438	3465
40 - 44	328	67	136	115	168	27	158	-	1000	61	58754	2576
45 - 49	450	98	151	121	95	19	66	0	1000	49	47153	2260
50 - 54	432	91	216	90	109	6	56	2	1000	34	32805	1632
55 - 59	550	107	86	61	80	53	63	0	1000	32	30588	1341
60 & above	592	163	136	65	28	4	10	2	1000	68	66190	3003
7 & above	303	146	162	158	119	39	73	1	1000	860	834124	39517
15 & above	341	88	127	156	147	48	92	1	1000	685	664569	31120
Not Recorded	337	18	106	-	-	-	-	538	1000	0	88	9
All	370	154	140	136	102	33	63	3	1000	1000	970084	46061
Estd. persons(00)	358930	149335	135337	131544	99091	32177	61111	2559	970084	-	-	-
Sample persons	16873	7435	6708	6630	4950	1187	2161	117	46061	-	-	-

Table (5): Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each age group

age-group	Persons									estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	general education											
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secun- dary	higher secun- dary	graduate & above	not recor- ded	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 4	920	68	1	-	-	-	-	11	1000	97	200166	9207
5 - 6	478	508	10	-	-	-	-	4	1000	47	95624	4480
7 - 9	176	719	100	-	-	-	-	5	1000	63	129386	6355
9 - 14	98	221	442	226	11	-	-	1	1000	114	234366	11513
15 - 19	109	56	129	315	289	90	12	0	1000	104	212743	10086
20 - 24	168	62	119	193	219	100	138	1	1000	104	213074	9360
25 - 29	214	86	109	163	178	53	195	0	1000	84	173600	8295
30 - 34	242	78	123	159	199	52	147	1	1000	76	156921	7441
35 - 39	277	83	132	173	155	45	135	1	1000	71	146338	7262
40 - 44	230	77	115	168	183	39	189	0	1000	62	127271	5778
45 - 49	290	89	128	127	165	37	164	0	1000	50	103767	4921
50 - 54	320	102	162	119	166	37	93	1	1000	35	71494	3564
55 - 59	361	127	137	88	146	40	99	1	1000	30	60700	2771
60 & above	438	151	124	114	95	25	51	1	1000	63	129326	5889
7 & above	217	149	165	172	153	46	96	1	1000	856	1758985	83235
15 & above	241	85	125	179	191	58	121	1	1000	679	1395234	65367
Not Recorded	375	20	71	-	-	-	-	533	1000	0	156	20
All	297	158	142	147	131	40	82	2	1000	1000	2054932	96942
Estd. persons(00)	611338	324953	291892	302995	268926	81541	168802	4486	2054932	-	-	-
Sample persons	28412	16054	14758	15272	12636	3036	6547	227	96942	-	-	-

Table (6) : Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 15 &amp; above by marital status for each state

state	Sample: Combined					no. per 1000 of persons aged ≥15	Rural	
	marital status						estd. no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)	sample no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	207	757	32	4	1000	616	192148	3182
Assam	399	578	23	0	1000	638	71625	2862
Bihar	199	750	48	3	1000	585	218588	4759
Gujarat	232	731	32	5	1000	656	89904	1773
Haryana	310	665	24	1	1000	551	36532	878
Karnataka	288	681	31	1	1000	624	117200	1966
Kerala	297	687	15	0	1000	680	50046	1912
Madhya Pradesh	227	714	54	5	1000	641	164627	3742
Maharashtra	279	696	21	5	1000	644	157320	3046
Orissa	327	636	37	1	1000	632	110170	2389
Punjab	294	661	42	3	1000	653	54436	1787
Rajasthan	230	709	60	1	1000	580	100393	2263
Tamil Nadu	281	670	46	3	1000	693	132296	2657
Uttar Pradesh	242	672	82	3	1000	592	321862	6749
West Bengal	299	683	16	2	1000	633	159052	3108
North-Eastern	347	601	50	2	1000	634	29147	5001
North-Western	330	633	34	3	1000	650	26099	2085
Southern	301	679	20	0	1000	694	4755	848
All-India	261	693	43	3	1000	622	2036200	51007
Estd. no. of persons (00)	531669	1410158	88374	6000	2036200	-	-	-



Table (6) : Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 15 &amp; above by marital status for each state

state	Sample: Combined					no. per 1000 of persons aged ≥15	estd. no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)	sample no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)
	marital status							
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
Andhra Pradesh	82	785	124	9	1000	653	187330	3235
Assam	227	669	103	1	1000	643	62080	2453
Bihar	88	835	72	5	1000	598	204963	4491
Gujarat	125	758	113	4	1000	697	87020	1708
Haryana	102	812	87	-	1000	596	32583	767
Karnataka	126	718	149	7	1000	625	112132	1967
Kerala	211	648	124	17	1000	709	63162	2257
Madhya Pradesh	64	804	128	4	1000	622	145774	3388
Maharashtra	141	711	134	14	1000	664	161732	2963
Orissa	174	700	123	3	1000	636	106264	2389
Punjab	176	750	73	1	1000	689	50086	1602
Rajasthan	57	831	112	0	1000	615	92760	2125
Tamil Nadu	185	672	136	7	1000	740	138778	2768
Uttar Pradesh	94	803	100	2	1000	603	301392	6263
West Bengal	112	742	138	8	1000	620	150495	2957
North-Eastern	226	666	98	10	1000	626	25902	4582
North-Western	152	754	89	4	1000	659	25051	2110
Southern	244	651	104	1	1000	689	5108	761
All-India	121	758	115	6	1000	638	1952613	48786
Estd. no. of persons (00)	235829	1481024	224208	11552	1952613	-	-	-

Table (6) : Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 15 &amp; above by marital status for each state

Persons state	Sample: Combined					Rural		
	marital status					no. per 1000 of persons aged ≥15	estd. no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)	sample no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	145	771	77	7	1000	634	379478	6417
Assam	319	620	60	1	1000	640	133706	5315
Bihar	145	791	60	4	1000	591	423552	9250
Gujarat	179	744	72	5	1000	676	176924	3481
Haryana	212	734	53	1	1000	571	69115	1645
Karnataka	209	699	89	4	1000	624	229331	3933
Kerala	249	665	76	10	1000	696	113208	4169
Madhya Pradesh	150	756	88	5	1000	632	310401	7130
Maharashtra	209	704	78	10	1000	654	319052	6009
Orissa	252	667	79	2	1000	634	216434	4778
Punjab	238	704	57	2	1000	670	104523	3389
Rajasthan	147	768	85	1	1000	596	193153	4388
Tamil Nadu	232	671	92	5	1000	716	271074	5425
Uttar Pradesh	171	735	91	3	1000	597	623254	13012
West Bengal	208	711	75	5	1000	627	309548	6065
North-Eastern	290	631	72	6	1000	631	55059	9583
North-Western	243	693	61	3	1000	654	51150	4195
Southern	272	665	63	1	1000	691	9863	1609
All-India	192	725	78	4	1000	630	3988813	99793
Estd. no. of persons (00)	767497	2891182	312582	17552	3988813	-	-	-

Table (6) : Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 15 &amp; above by marital status for each state

state	Sample: Combined					no. per 1000 of persons aged ≥15	estd. no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)	Urban sample no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)
	marital status							
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	311	661	18	9	1000	664	52391	2520
Assam	460	523	17	0	1000	738	7733	571
Bihar	342	630	27	0	1000	624	42197	1725
Gujarat	302	666	27	5	1000	651	39728	1825
Haryana	252	720	28	-	1000	685	12598	535
Karnataka	348	617	35	0	1000	654	46568	1758
Kerala	368	617	13	2	1000	711	11179	1439
Madhya Pradesh	332	651	16	1	1000	622	56502	2495
Maharashtra	360	630	8	1	1000	705	140131	3620
Orissa	411	583	5	1	1000	677	18498	770
Punjab	339	627	23	11	1000	701	22575	1451
Rajasthan	285	696	19	0	1000	618	27205	1378
Tamil Nadu	348	630	18	4	1000	697	56146	2979
Uttar Pradesh	371	593	34	2	1000	646	84267	3651
West Bengal	315	658	24	4	1000	702	60666	2547
North-Eastern	375	607	11	8	1000	647	5587	2580
North-Western	327	632	40	2	1000	749	42482	1681
Southern	393	591	16	0	1000	702	4028	722
All-India	342	634	22	3	1000	673	730483	34247
Estd. no. of persons (00)	249490	463270	15724	1999	730483	-	-	-

Table (6) : Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 15 &amp; above by marital status for each state

state	Sample: Combined					no. per 1000 of persons aged $\geq 15$	estd. no. of persons aged $\geq 15$ (00)	Urban sample no. of persons aged $\geq 15$ (00)
	marital status							
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	157	709	121	13	1000	679	50720	2492
Assam	310	557	134	-	1000	706	6795	505
Bihar	159	762	76	4	1000	592	32844	1371
Gujarat	203	708	83	5	1000	692	36299	1667
Haryana	167	722	108	4	1000	686	12351	432
Karnataka	211	647	141	1	1000	668	46782	1676
Kerala	231	617	141	11	1000	743	12826	1643
Madhya Pradesh	180	725	89	6	1000	660	50649	2183
Maharashtra	175	687	126	11	1000	728	125636	3155
Orissa	238	571	190	1	1000	696	19172	683
Punjab	187	700	113	1	1000	737	19127	1225
Rajasthan	148	765	85	1	1000	630	24938	1258
Tamil Nadu	183	665	144	8	1000	735	56589	2992
Uttar Pradesh	214	670	112	4	1000	625	72629	3191
West Bengal	197	654	141	8	1000	688	52454	2157
North-Eastern	268	617	96	19	1000	672	5381	2433
North-Western	217	717	61	5	1000	748	34970	1358
Southern	297	589	110	4	1000	713	4257	699
All-India	191	686	116	7	1000	685	664418	31120
Estd. no. of persons (00)	126983	455621	77361	4452	664418	-	-	-

Table (6) : Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 15 &amp; above by marital status for each state

Persons state	Sample: Combined					no. per 1000 of persons aged ≥15	estd. no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)	Urban sample no. of persons aged ≥15 (00)
	marital status							
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	236	685	68	11	1000	671	103110	5012
Assam	389	539	72	0	1000	723	14528	1076
Bihar	262	688	48	2	1000	610	75041	3096
Gujarat	255	686	54	5	1000	670	76027	3492
Haryana	210	721	67	2	1000	686	24949	967
Karnataka	279	632	88	1	1000	661	93350	3434
Kerala	295	617	81	7	1000	728	24005	3082
Madhya Pradesh	260	686	51	4	1000	640	107152	4678
Maharashtra	273	657	64	6	1000	716	265766	6775
Orissa	323	577	99	1	1000	687	37670	1453
Punjab	269	660	64	6	1000	717	41702	2676
Rajasthan	220	729	51	1	1000	623	52143	2636
Tamil Nadu	265	648	81	6	1000	716	112735	5971
Uttar Pradesh	298	629	70	3	1000	636	156896	6842
West Bengal	260	656	78	6	1000	696	113121	4704
North-Eastern	322	612	52	13	1000	659	10968	5013
North-Western	277	670	50	3	1000	749	77452	3039
Southern	343	590	64	2	1000	707	8285	1421
All-India	270	659	67	5	1000	679	1394901	65367
Estd. no. of persons (00)	376473	918891	93085	6451	1394901	-	-	-

Table (7) : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of occupancy for each state

Sample: Combined

Rural

state	type of occupancy						estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	owned	rented	others	no dwelling	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	895	73	31	0	-	1000	135186	2225
Assam	930	14	53	3	-	1000	39477	1520
Bihar	977	6	16	0	1	1000	142700	3140
Gujarat	931	46	23	0	-	1000	53131	1076
Haryana	962	22	16	-	-	1000	21559	510
Karnataka	902	72	27	-	-	1000	71718	1196
Kerala	902	42	56	-	-	1000	36003	1280
Madhya Pradesh	959	24	17	0	1	1000	98355	2308
Maharashtra	882	66	49	2	-	1000	101457	1940
Orissa	963	21	15	-	0	1000	68848	1510
Punjab	962	22	16	1	-	1000	30254	971
Rajasthan	950	36	7	-	6	1000	65143	1417
Tamil Nadu	911	65	24	0	-	1000	97333	1939
Uttar Pradesh	971	21	8	0	0	1000	189147	4089
West Bengal	980	4	12	4	-	1000	105294	2048
North-Eastern	965	17	16	-	3	1000	19189	3213
North-Western	906	87	7	-	-	1000	15091	1325
Southern	843	120	35	-	2	1000	3091	535
All-India	940	36	22	1	1	1000	1292977	32242
Estd. no. of persons (00)	215978	47157	28269	847	726	1292977	-	-
No. of Sample hhs	29773	1519	923	14	13	32242	-	-

Table (7) : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of occupancy for each state

Sample: Combined

Urban

state	type of occupancy						estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	owned	rented	others	no dwelling	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	588	384	28	0	0	1000	35506	1675
Assam	519	336	144	1	-	1000	4195	356
Bihar	656	276	67	-	-	1000	24000	999
Gujarat	578	382	40	0	-	1000	23643	1076
Haryana	771	182	46	1	-	1000	7622	316
Karnataka	462	502	35	2	-	1000	30172	1086
Kerala	864	115	18	3	-	1000	6837	896
Madhya Pradesh	593	258	149	-	-	1000	34252	1428
Maharashtra	495	419	85	0	-	1000	82652	2104
Orissa	589	281	130	-	-	1000	11751	476
Punjab	769	203	26	1	0	1000	12549	864
Rajasthan	746	233	21	-	-	1000	16984	858
Tamil Nadu	476	480	43	0	0	1000	39469	2035
Uttar Pradesh	652	289	59	-	-	1000	48790	2055
West Bengal	551	388	59	2	-	1000	37004	1548
North-Eastern	664	250	82	3	1	1000	3770	1702
North-Western	560	379	61	0	0	1000	24326	994
Southern	499	432	69	-	-	1000	2528	474
All-India	576	359	64	1	0	1000	446050	20942
Estd. no. of persons (00)	257061	160005	28740	229	15	446050	-	-
No. of Sample hhs	12727	6699	1486	23	7	20942	-	-

Table (8): Per 1000 distribution of households with dwelling units by broad house category for each state

Sub-sample: Combined

Rural

state	per 1000 no. of hhs with dwelling unit types															
	katcha				semi-pucca				pucca				all			
	independent	chawl/basti	flat	all	independent	chawl/basti	flat	all	independent	chawl/basti	flat	all	independent	chawl/basti	flat	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	270	55	33	358	303	18	21	342	236	32	32	300	809	105	85	1000
Assam	585	34	3	623	266	23	1	290	82	5	0	88	933	63	5	1000
Bihar	373	34	15	422	388	30	7	426	145	5	2	152	906	69	25	1000
Gujarat	112	69	-	182	318	115	-	432	343	41	3	386	773	225	3	1000
Haryana	121	-	2	123	104	0	2	106	658	43	71	771	883	43	75	1000
Karnataka	109	25	-	134	367	174	27	568	256	33	9	298	732	231	36	1000
Kerala	103	11	0	114	203	20	1	224	587	70	5	661	893	101	6	1000
Madhya Pradesh	83	26	-	109	588	143	0	730	146	13	2	161	818	181	2	1000
Maharashtra	76	92	-	168	331	146	0	477	225	127	3	355	632	365	3	1000
Orissa	495	129	-	623	140	98	1	240	122	14	1	137	757	241	2	1000
Punjab	80	0	0	80	247	14	0	262	650	6	2	658	977	20	3	1000
Rajasthan	345	17	6	368	199	8	7	214	383	18	17	418	927	43	30	1000
Tamil Nadu	307	27	11	345	220	21	21	261	303	63	27	393	830	112	59	1000
Uttar Pradesh	296	17	8	321	319	27	9	355	305	12	8	324	920	56	25	1000
West Bengal	396	115	25	536	248	55	17	320	131	1	12	144	775	172	54	1000
North-Eastern	498	61	1	560	282	9	2	294	139	4	4	146	919	74	7	1000
North-Western	68	2	4	74	379	19	37	435	421	35	35	491	867	56	76	1000
Southern	95	11	4	110	327	31	0	359	433	42	56	531	855	85	61	1000
All-India	268	47	10	324	310	60	10	379	255	30	12	296	833	136	31	1000



Table (8): Per 1000 distribution of households with dwelling units by broad house category for each state

Sub-sample: Combined  
Urban

state	per 1000 no. of hhs with dwelling unit types															
	katcha				semi-pucca				pucca				all			
	inde- pen- dent	chawl /basti	flat	all	inde- pen- dent	chawl /basti	flat	all	inde- pen- dent	chawl /basti	flat	all	inde- pen- dent	chawl /basti	flat	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	76	41	16	132	150	40	14	204	432	77	155	664	659	157	184	1000
Assam	209	24	12	244	336	18	4	359	357	9	31	397	903	51	47	1000
Bihar	81	24	3	108	227	23	32	282	416	29	165	610	724	76	199	1000
Gujarat	24	18	0	42	62	77	0	139	502	128	190	819	587	222	190	1000
Haryana	25	6	-	32	58	59	13	131	761	19	57	837	845	85	70	1000
Karnataka	20	24	0	45	140	87	2	230	521	117	88	726	682	228	90	1000
Kerala	96	8	1	105	172	27	18	218	604	63	10	677	872	99	29	1000
Madhya Pradesh	30	119	-	149	210	107	1	317	410	53	71	534	649	279	72	1000
Maharashtra	28	21	1	50	62	106	0	168	133	252	397	782	224	378	398	1000
Orissa	222	60	-	282	159	27	1	186	359	9	164	531	740	95	165	1000
Punjab	6	9	-	14	98	16	0	114	825	29	18	871	929	53	18	1000
Rajasthan	128	10	4	142	47	3	6	55	699	20	84	803	874	33	93	1000
Tamil Nadu	78	26	24	129	165	22	14	202	440	66	163	669	683	115	202	1000
Uttar Pradesh	49	22	1	72	117	30	5	152	561	74	142	776	727	126	147	1000
West Bengal	88	57	4	150	221	97	9	327	271	62	191	524	580	217	204	1000
North-Eastern	299	32	7	338	339	18	9	366	231	13	53	296	868	63	69	1000
North-Western	3	11	0	13	42	12	43	96	348	45	498	891	392	68	540	1000
Southern	31	21	2	55	86	129	2	216	532	28	170	729	649	178	174	1000
All-India	58	33	4	95	131	60	9	200	406	98	200	704	596	191	213	1000

Table (9): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	Per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for lighting							
	no lighting	kerosene	other oil	gas	electricity	others	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural								
Sample: 1								
Andhra Pradesh								
000 - 190	1	339	-	-	576	84	-	1000
190 - 265	-	399	0	-	573	27	-	1000
265 - 355	-	486	-	-	514	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	304	-	-	689	8	-	1000
All Classes	0	378	0	-	593	29	-	1000
Assam								
000 - 190	1	987	5	-	7	-	-	1000
190 - 265	0	851	-	-	142	6	1	1000
265 - 355	1	859	-	-	129	8	3	1000
355 & Above	16	626	-	-	354	4	-	1000
All Classes	4	817	0	-	172	6	1	1000
Bihar								
000 - 190	-	982	2	-	13	3	-	1000
190 - 265	-	952	2	-	44	2	-	1000
265 - 355	-	905	7	-	86	2	-	1000
355 & Above	-	958	-	-	36	2	4	1000
All Classes	-	954	2	-	40	2	1	1000
Gujarat								
000 - 190	1	636	-	-	356	7	-	1000
190 - 265	-	489	-	-	508	3	-	1000
265 - 355	-	356	-	-	644	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	210	-	-	790	-	-	1000
All Classes	0	363	-	-	636	1	-	1000
Haryana								
000 - 190	-	444	7	-	550	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	164	-	-	806	30	-	1000
265 - 355	-	192	-	-	808	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	51	-	0	949	1	-	1000
All Classes	-	138	0	0	852	9	-	1000
Karnataka								
000 - 190	11	555	0	-	433	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	520	-	-	474	7	-	1000
265 - 355	-	462	-	-	538	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	180	-	-	820	0	-	1000
All Classes	3	441	0	-	554	2	-	1000

Table (9): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for different

## MPCE classes

Sample: 1

Rural

MPCE class (Rs)	Per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for lighting							
	no lighting	kerosene	other oil	gas	electricity	others	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Kerala								
000 - 190	-	742	-	-	258	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	400	-	-	598	1	-	1000
265 - 355	-	375	-	-	623	1	-	1000
355 & Above	1	214	0	0	768	16	0	1000
All Classes	1	302	0	0	687	10	0	1000
Madhya Pradesh								
000 - 190	-	431	10	-	558	1	-	1000
190 - 265	1	520	1	-	477	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	483	-	-	517	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	358	1	-	642	-	-	1000
All Classes	0	448	3	-	549	0	-	1000
Maharashtra								
000 - 190	-	568	2	-	430	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	576	-	-	423	1	-	1000
265 - 355	-	185	-	-	815	1	-	1000
355 & Above	-	149	4	0	761	86	-	1000
All Classes	-	371	2	0	603	25	-	1000
Orissa								
000 - 190	-	911	-	-	84	4	-	1000
190 - 265	4	950	-	-	37	8	-	1000
265 - 355	-	941	-	-	55	3	-	1000
355 & Above	-	837	0	-	162	0	-	1000
All Classes	1	913	0	-	81	4	-	1000
Punjab								
000 - 190	-	115	-	-	885	-	-	1000
190 - 265	13	314	2	3	651	16	-	1000
265 - 355	-	127	-	-	866	7	-	1000
355 & Above	-	33	-	-	951	15	2	1000
All Classes	2	92	0	0	893	12	1	1000
Rajasthan								
000 - 190	0	760	31	-	208	-	-	1000
190 - 265	17	717	2	-	189	71	4	1000
265 - 355	-	558	28	-	397	2	15	1000
355 & Above	6	440	7	-	525	0	21	1000
All Classes	7	583	15	-	361	21	12	1000



Table (9): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	Per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for lighting							
	no lighting	kerosene	other oil	gas	electricity	others	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural								
Sample: 1								
Tamil Nadu								
000 - 190	77	510	-	-	410	3	-	1000
190 - 265	1	641	1	-	357	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	560	-	-	440	-	0	1000
355 & Above	-	185	-	-	815	-	-	1000
All Classes	12	456	0	-	530	1	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh								
000 - 190	3	878	1	-	117	1	-	1000
190 - 265	0	885	2	-	113	1	-	1000
265 - 355	-	721	5	-	274	0	-	1000
355 & Above	14	677	6	1	301	1	-	1000
All Classes	5	799	3	0	192	1	-	1000
West Bengal								
000 - 190	-	964	-	-	33	3	-	1000
190 - 265	0	900	0	-	95	5	-	1000
265 - 355	0	957	-	-	43	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	704	-	-	288	8	-	1000
All Classes	0	891	0	-	105	4	-	1000
North-Eastern								
000 - 190	-	795	2	-	160	43	-	1000
190 - 265	21	668	0	-	280	31	-	1000
265 - 355	4	413	1	-	551	29	1	1000
355 & Above	3	456	-	22	512	6	1	1000
All Classes	6	498	0	12	465	18	1	1000
North-Western								
000 - 190	-	296	-	-	684	19	-	1000
190 - 265	-	84	-	-	852	64	-	1000
265 - 355	-	75	-	-	918	6	1	1000
355 & Above	-	46	-	-	949	2	4	1000
All Classes	-	66	-	-	918	14	2	1000
Southern								
000 - 190	-	-	26	-	974	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	315	-	-	685	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	572	2	-	426	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	152	9	-	838	2	-	1000
All Classes	-	254	7	-	738	1	-	1000
all-India								
000 - 190	6	743	2	-	240	9	-	1000
190 - 265	2	713	1	0	275	10	0	1000
265 - 355	0	600	4	-	393	2	2	1000
355 & Above	3	401	2	1	581	10	2	1000
All Classes	3	608	2	0	379	8	1	1000

Table (9): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	Per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for lighting							
	no lighting	kerosene	other oil	gas	electricity	others	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Urban								
Sample: 1								
Andhra Pradesh								
000 - 190	-	459	-	-	541	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	338	-	-	662	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	149	4	-	826	15	6	1000
355 & Above	4	75	-	-	916	5	-	1000
All Classes	2	159	1	-	830	6	2	1000
Assam								
000 - 190	-	707	-	-	293	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	825	-	-	175	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	251	-	-	653	96	-	1000
355 & Above	-	91	0	5	904	-	-	1000
All Classes	-	224	0	3	754	19	-	1000
Bihar								
000 - 190	-	597	-	-	403	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	315	6	-	675	1	2	1000
265 - 355	5	369	-	-	597	24	5	1000
355 & Above	-	113	-	-	878	7	2	1000
All Classes	1	253	1	-	733	9	2	1000
Gujarat								
000 - 190	-	450	-	-	550	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	61	-	-	939	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	70	-	-	930	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	25	-	-	969	7	-	1000
All Classes	-	58	-	-	938	4	-	1000
Haryana								
000 - 190	-	331	-	-	669	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	248	-	-	752	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	138	-	-	858	4	-	1000
355 & Above	-	58	-	-	942	-	-	1000
All Classes	-	101	-	-	899	0	-	1000
Karnataka								
000 - 190	2	342	-	-	656	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	375	-	-	625	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	84	-	-	916	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	30	5	-	963	2	1	1000
All Classes	0	91	3	-	904	1	1	1000

Table (9): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	Per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for lighting							
	no lighting	kerosene	other oil	gas	electricity	others	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Urban								
Sample: 1								
Kerala								
000 - 190	-	754	57	-	189	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	435	-	-	565	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	360	-	-	639	1	-	1000
355 & Above	1	171	7	-	815	7	-	1000
All Classes	0	280	8	-	707	4	-	1000
Madhya Pradesh								
000 - 190	582	152	15	-	251	-	-	1000
190 - 265	11	345	-	-	644	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	243	-	-	738	19	-	1000
355 & Above	2	39	5	-	953	1	-	1000
All Classes	75	180	4	-	737	3	-	1000
Maharashtra								
000 - 190	0	179	-	-	806	14	-	1000
190 - 265	0	381	-	-	613	7	-	1000
265 - 355	-	82	-	-	918	-	-	1000
355 & Above	0	42	-	1	956	0	-	1000
All Classes	0	84	-	1	914	2	-	1000
Orissa								
000 - 190	-	516	-	-	420	64	-	1000
190 - 265	-	311	-	-	689	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	273	-	-	727	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	57	-	1	916	26	-	1000
All Classes	-	178	-	1	797	24	-	1000
Punjab								
000 - 190	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	2	-	-	976	-	22	1000
265 - 355	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	31	-	-	964	5	-	1000
All Classes	-	25	-	-	971	4	1	1000
Rajasthan								
000 - 190	-	344	-	-	656	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	221	7	-	771	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	116	-	-	872	12	-	1000
355 & Above	4	104	-	-	885	6	-	1000
All Classes	3	132	1	-	859	6	-	1000





Table (9): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for different MPCE classes

Sample: 1		Urban						
MPCE class (Rs)	Per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for lighting							
	no lighting	kerosene	other oil	gas	electricity	others	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil Nadu								
000 - 190	0	347	-	-	652	-	-	1000
190 - 265	1	180	11	-	807	1	-	1000
265 - 355	-	142	13	-	844	-	-	1000
355 & Above	0	56	-	5	937	1	-	1000
All Classes	0	109	4	3	883	1	-	1000
Uttar Pradesh								
000 - 190	-	720	6	-	274	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	350	1	-	645	-	4	1000
265 - 355	-	248	1	-	750	-	1	1000
355 & Above	3	102	-	0	889	6	-	1000
All Classes	1	235	1	0	759	3	1	1000
West Bengal								
000 - 190	-	576	-	-	424	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	604	-	-	392	4	-	1000
265 - 355	-	561	-	-	435	4	-	1000
355 & Above	-	280	-	-	709	9	2	1000
All Classes	-	426	-	-	567	6	1	1000
North-Eastern								
000 - 190	-	178	-	-	822	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	237	-	-	755	8	-	1000
265 - 355	-	149	-	-	851	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	40	6	2	932	21	-	1000
All Classes	-	79	4	1	901	15	-	1000
North-Western								
000 - 190	-	582	-	-	392	26	-	1000
190 - 265	-	62	-	-	933	5	-	1000
265 - 355	-	65	-	0	904	31	-	1000
355 & Above	-	6	-	0	982	11	1	1000
All Classes	-	22	-	0	965	13	0	1000
Southern								
000 - 190	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	41	-	-	959	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	42	-	-	958	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	5	1	-	994	-	-	1000
All Classes	-	16	1	-	983	-	-	1000
all-India								
000 - 190	80	434	4	-	477	5	-	1000
190 - 265	2	340	2	-	654	2	1	1000
265 - 355	0	217	2	0	772	8	1	1000
355 & Above	1	73	1	1	920	5	0	1000
All Classes	6	159	1	1	828	5	1	1000

Table (10): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for cooking											
	no cooking	coke/ coal	firewood & chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char- coal	kero- sene	elec- tricity	others	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh												
000 - 190	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	5	859	19	-	0	0	103	0	13	-	1000
265 - 355	-	-	973	24	0	-	-	3	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	0	-	797	109	64	0	-	14	0	15	-	1000
All Classes	0	2	898	41	18	0	0	34	0	8	-	1000
Assam												
000 - 190	-	3	997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	1	995	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	0	0	863	61	15	-	-	61	-	-	-	1000
Bihar												
All Classes	0	1	967	14	3	-	-	15	-	-	-	1000
000 - 190	2	16	679	-	2	223	0	0	-	78	-	1000
190 - 265	2	74	574	0	-	244	-	1	-	101	4	1000
265 - 355	1	52	552	2	-	332	-	1	-	53	7	1000
355 & Above	2	44	706	5	0	205	-	22	-	17	-	1000
All Classes	2	47	623	1	1	248	0	3	-	73	3	1000
Gujarat												
000 - 190	-	-	941	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	25	939	-	-	32	-	4	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	-	870	7	45	68	-	10	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	1	2	639	165	84	34	-	74	-	-	-	1000
All Classes	1	7	805	67	44	45	-	32	-	-	-	1000
Haryana												
000 - 190	-	-	478	-	-	521	-	1	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	-	421	-	-	579	-	-	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	-	497	104	-	391	-	9	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	-	691	148	-	152	-	9	-	-	-	1000
All Classes	-	-	558	87	-	349	-	6	-	-	-	1000
Karnataka												
000 - 190	-	-	996	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	-	987	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	-	967	-	31	-	-	2	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	22	1	846	16	11	0	-	101	2	-	-	1000
All Classes	5	0	954	8	9	0	-	24	0	-	-	1000

Table (10): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for cooking											all
	no cooking	coke/ coal	firewood & chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char- coal	kero- sene	elec- tricity	others	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kerala												
000 - 190	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	38	-	962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	31	957	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	21	5	823	121	11	-	-	5	14	-	-	1000
All Classes	17	10	881	74	7	-	-	3	9	-	-	1000
Madhya Pradesh												
000 - 190	-	1	964	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	5	927	-	1	55	-	8	-	3	-	1000
265 - 355	1	0	899	3	2	72	-	23	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	1	2	824	45	18	89	2	16	1	2	-	1000
All Classes	0	2	903	12	6	63	1	11	0	1	-	1000
Maharashtra												
000 - 190	-	-	842	0	-	2	-	7	-	149	-	1000
190 - 265	-	3	884	6	0	3	-	10	-	95	-	1000
265 - 355	0	39	781	43	15	2	-	52	2	67	-	1000
355 & Above	39	6	631	135	21	7	-	116	1	44	-	1000
All Classes	11	10	780	50	9	4	-	48	1	87	-	1000
Orissa												
000 - 190	1	3	987	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	1000
190 - 265	6	2	730	-	-	207	0	0	0	54	-	1000
265 - 355	55	4	808	10	2	7	-	-	-	113	-	1000
355 & Above	3	9	733	10	8	203	-	3	0	30	-	1000
All Classes	14	4	836	4	2	96	0	1	0	44	-	1000
Punjab												
000 - 190	-	-	396	-	-	408	-	196	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	-	446	0	-	492	-	62	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	2	276	14	-	657	-	49	-	3	-	1000
355 & Above	-	5	567	67	1	323	-	37	-	-	-	1000
All Classes	-	3	477	44	1	426	-	48	-	1	-	1000
Rajasthan												
000 - 190	-	-	994	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	2	958	-	-	27	3	2	-	4	4	1000
265 - 355	-	10	934	1	-	17	2	20	-	1	15	1000
355 & Above	-	-	906	16	-	6	0	20	1	31	21	1000
All Classes	-	4	937	5	-	16	2	14	0	10	12	1000



Table (10): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking for different MPCE classes

Sample: 1													Rural
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for cooking												
	no cooking	coke/coal	firewood & chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char-coal	kero-sene	elec-tricity	others	not recorded	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Tamil Nadu													
000 - 190	14	-	985	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1000	
190 - 265	-	1	987	1	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	1000	
265 - 355	-	-	983	1	-	0	-	16	-	-	0	1000	
355 & Above	38	4	770	36	61	-	-	33	59	-	-	1000	
All Classes	14	1	918	11	19	2	-	15	18	0	0	1000	
Uttar Pradesh													
000 - 190	-	5	769	2	-	214	-	1	-	10	0	1000	
190 - 265	0	4	627	3	-	353	-	0	-	12	-	1000	
265 - 355	0	1	556	67	-	361	1	7	-	6	-	1000	
355 & Above	18	0	613	15	4	307	-	42	0	0	-	1000	
All Classes	5	3	650	17	1	304	0	13	0	7	0	1000	
West Bengal													
000 - 190	2	7	501	-	-	28	-	-	-	463	-	1000	
190 - 265	-	72	604	-	-	87	-	-	-	235	1	1000	
265 - 355	-	30	705	-	-	54	-	-	-	211	-	1000	
355 & Above	10	140	537	5	9	78	-	8	-	213	-	1000	
All Classes	2	60	593	1	2	64	-	2	-	276	0	1000	
North-Eastern													
000 - 190	4	-	992	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1000	
190 - 265	-	0	994	-	-	-	-	5	-	0	-	1000	
265 - 355	3	-	985	1	-	0	-	8	-	-	3	1000	
355 & Above	4	0	965	17	-	-	-	13	0	0	0	1000	
All Classes	3	0	977	9	-	0	-	10	0	0	1	1000	
North-Western													
000 - 190	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	
190 - 265	-	-	982	11	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1000	
265 - 355	-	10	789	33	2	143	-	23	-	-	-	1000	
355 & Above	1	16	642	130	3	126	-	79	1	1	-	1000	
All Classes	1	11	745	82	2	108	-	50	0	1	-	1000	
Southern													
000 - 190	119	-	881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	
190 - 265	3	-	876	107	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	1000	
265 - 355	-	19	919	6	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	1000	
355 & Above	13	3	560	245	0	-	-	177	-	2	-	1000	
All Classes	11	6	665	179	0	-	-	137	-	1	-	1000	
all-India													
000 - 190	1	5	831	0	0	93	0	1	-	67	0	1000	
190 - 265	1	20	783	3	0	131	0	11	0	49	1	1000	
265 - 355	3	13	800	18	5	113	0	12	0	35	2	1000	
355 & Above	13	13	721	60	22	103	0	39	7	21	1	1000	
All Classes	5	13	780	22	7	111	0	17	2	42	1	1000	

Table (10): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for cooking											
	no cooking	coke/ coal	firewood & chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char- coal	kero- sene	elec- tricity	others	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Urban												
Sample: 1												
Andhra Pradesh												
000 - 190	112	37	796	-	-	-	12	44	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	14	771	19	-	8	5	175	-	8	-	1000
265 - 355	-	17	620	178	-	2	-	162	-	15	6	1000
355 & Above	20	36	137	524	4	-	-	276	-	3	-	1000
All Classes	16	28	405	321	2	2	1	218	-	7	2	1000
Assam												
000 - 190	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	3	939	3	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	-	483	358	-	-	-	159	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	25	4	280	490	87	-	-	106	-	9	-	1000
All Classes	16	3	414	396	57	-	-	108	-	6	-	1000
Bihar												
000 - 190	-	186	399	18	-	165	22	10	-	171	30	1000
190 - 265	-	653	223	10	-	54	-	48	-	12	-	1000
265 - 355	5	453	272	96	-	131	-	34	-	4	5	1000
355 & Above	58	369	147	258	6	14	-	145	4	-	-	1000
All Classes	29	437	211	148	3	60	2	88	2	18	4	1000
Gujarat												
000 - 190	-	-	598	92	-	-	-	145	-	-	165	1000
190 - 265	0	52	514	82	-	-	-	351	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	1	10	122	252	33	48	-	531	-	2	-	1000
355 & Above	74	8	71	584	0	6	2	253	-	3	-	1000
All Classes	43	14	167	416	8	15	1	327	-	2	7	1000
Haryana												
000 - 190	-	17	651	-	-	-	-	333	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	46	633	-	-	171	-	151	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	-	185	444	-	34	-	338	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	18	1	141	526	-	52	-	261	-	-	-	1000
All Classes	14	7	226	433	-	61	-	260	-	-	-	1000
Karnataka												
000 - 190	148	-	699	99	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	0	767	107	-	-	-	118	7	-	-	1000
265 - 355	36	-	278	141	5	-	-	540	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	22	6	120	412	1	1	-	402	29	7	-	1000
All Classes	27	4	241	325	2	1	-	374	21	5	-	1000

Table (10): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for cooking											
	no cooking	coke/ coal	firewood & chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char- coal	kero- sene	elec- tricity	others	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kerala												
000 - 190	0	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	-	983	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	20	-	748	167	17	-	-	44	-	4	-	1000
All Classes	12	-	842	106	11	-	-	27	-	2	-	1000
Madhya Pradesh												
000 - 190	-	8	942	1	-	15	-	20	-	14	-	1000
190 - 265	-	25	771	52	-	11	-	134	0	7	-	1000
265 - 355	-	95	611	171	-	4	4	115	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	8	120	226	425	2	26	4	185	0	0	5	1000
All Classes	3	73	544	217	1	17	2	138	0	4	2	1000
Maharashtra												
000 - 190	4	-	445	31	-	-	-	465	-	56	-	1000
190 - 265	-	6	545	65	-	8	-	335	-	42	-	1000
265 - 355	-	22	294	223	-	13	-	414	34	-	-	1000
355 & Above	80	2	52	625	2	0	-	237	0	2	0	1000
All Classes	62	4	136	513	2	2	-	271	3	8	0	1000
Orissa												
000 - 190	11	85	690	26	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	63	649	24	-	-	23	163	78	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	36	624	-	-	-	-	316	2	23	-	1000
355 & Above	103	79	157	432	24	12	14	101	71	8	-	1000
All Classes	63	71	355	266	15	7	11	151	53	8	-	1000
Punjab												
000 - 190	-	-	259	94	-	-	-	646	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	-	229	17	-	171	-	561	-	-	22	1000
265 - 355	-	100	412	194	-	23	-	272	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	-	6	39	473	9	86	-	346	39	3	-	1000
All Classes	-	20	110	403	7	79	-	347	31	2	1	1000
Rajasthan												
000 - 190	-	-	880	56	-	46	-	18	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	-	694	159	-	18	13	116	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	-	564	290	-	8	-	138	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	20	15	347	338	9	7	22	235	-	6	-	1000
All Classes	14	10	447	296	6	11	17	196	-	4	-	1000





Table (10): Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 distribution of households with primary source of energy for cooking											all
	no cooking	coke/ coal	firewood & chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char- coal	kero- sene	elec- tricity	others	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Urban												
Sample: 1												
Tamil Nadu												
000 - 190	211	-	435	-	-	-	-	354	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	47	695	60	-	-	-	198	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	11	-	569	74	7	7	-	324	-	6	-	1000
355 & Above	126	2	271	340	11	1	-	239	4	2	3	1000
All Classes	95	8	394	232	8	2	-	255	3	2	2	1000
Uttar Pradesh												
000 - 190	-	50	693	13	-	199	-	44	-	0	-	1000
190 - 265	6	150	608	57	-	68	-	77	-	34	-	1000
265 - 355	-	2	546	206	13	129	-	103	0	-	1	1000
355 & Above	45	27	196	462	0	43	0	220	0	6	-	1000
All Classes	24	44	389	295	3	81	0	153	0	9	0	1000
West Bengal												
000 - 190	-	161	503	-	-	-	-	3	-	333	-	1000
190 - 265	-	235	335	19	-	10	-	23	-	378	-	1000
265 - 355	-	499	102	169	-	87	-	48	4	91	-	1000
355 & Above	57	378	28	302	-	-	-	148	0	88	-	1000
All Classes	30	362	135	197	-	21	-	92	1	162	-	1000
North-Eastern												
000 - 190	-	-	809	126	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	-	860	103	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	-	769	152	-	8	-	71	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	29	3	455	368	1	5	12	111	7	7	2	1000
All Classes	21	2	552	302	1	5	9	97	5	5	2	1000
North-Western												
000 - 190	47	-	7	86	-	11	-	848	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	13	-	22	685	-	28	-	252	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	45	2	27	305	-	49	-	572	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	14	-	17	729	1	5	-	229	4	1	-	1000
All Classes	17	0	19	679	0	11	-	269	3	1	-	1000
Southern												
000 - 190	787	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
190 - 265	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	814	-	-	-	1000
265 - 355	-	21	93	44	-	-	-	842	-	-	-	1000
355 & Above	90	4	100	382	-	-	-	423	1	-	-	1000
All Classes	62	8	104	272	-	-	-	553	1	-	-	1000
all-India												
000 - 190	38	45	638	21	-	54	3	144	-	51	8	1000
190 - 265	1	118	575	69	-	22	1	154	2	57	0	1000
265 - 355	5	105	405	178	5	48	0	235	4	14	1	1000
355 & Above	54	58	139	481	5	11	1	235	6	9	1	1000
All Classes	37	74	280	340	4	21	1	217	4	20	1	1000

Table (11): Per 1000 distribution of persons by covered area of dwelling unit for each state

state	no. per 1000 of persons with per capita covered area (sq. metres) of dwelling unit for each state											Rural
	<2	2-4	4-6	6-8	8-11	11-15	15-20	20-30	30-60	60 & above	all	average per capita covered area (sq. m)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	53	225	174	177	184	71	46	36	19	15	1000	8.62
Assam	11	27	167	166	262	197	102	33	31	6	1000	11.44
Bihar	31	144	192	136	155	98	98	68	51	26	1000	12.40
Gujarat	2	103	225	207	137	108	67	101	32	18	1000	11.51
Haryana	19	169	189	139	139	95	104	75	58	13	1000	12.13
Karnataka	106	195	189	92	127	121	72	45	40	13	1000	9.86
Kerala	2	50	87	113	246	170	130	113	46	44	1000	16.03
Madhya Pradesh	29	152	142	158	156	94	49	75	75	68	1000	23.48
Maharashtra	81	297	220	131	131	61	39	25	13	2	1000	6.83
Orissa	8	199	144	172	219	94	54	72	34	4	1000	9.90
Punjab	10	113	104	111	167	122	101	88	117	67	1000	21.83
Rajasthan	9	121	221	144	158	98	62	88	85	15	1000	12.78
Tamil Nadu	26	225	272	169	155	76	35	26	15	2	1000	7.47
Uttar Pradesh	16	156	158	133	160	114	100	100	55	8	1000	11.86
West Bengal	17	135	177	216	176	132	62	46	24	16	1000	10.30
North-Eastern	5	102	216	196	176	94	45	70	65	33	1000	13.25
North-Western	16	82	142	154	159	138	61	133	64	51	1000	17.44
Southern	-	172	249	137	217	138	30	21	30	6	1000	9.27
All-India	31	165	181	153	166	104	71	66	44	19	1000	11.98
No. of Sample hhs	603	3697	4873	4577	5604	3909	2909	2756	2192	1092	32212	-

Table (11): Per 1000 distribution of persons by covered area of dwelling unit for each state

state	no. per 1000 of persons with per capita covered area (sq. metres) of dwelling unit for each state											Urban
	<2	2-4	4-6	6-8	8-11	11-15	15-20	20-30	30-60	60 & above	all	average per capita covered area (sq. m)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	25	190	158	155	164	108	66	62	60	11	1000	11.50
Assam	7	115	167	249	201	109	80	33	21	17	1000	10.66
Bihar	49	155	170	164	148	96	86	73	48	11	1000	10.96
Gujarat	22	225	249	101	144	82	81	53	29	13	1000	9.94
Haryana	30	138	129	216	140	63	27	49	174	34	1000	14.91
Karnataka	50	175	172	143	115	110	106	64	37	28	1000	13.52
Kerala	9	83	124	149	212	167	91	111	42	12	1000	12.92
Madhya Pradesh	46	253	152	137	159	80	47	36	36	52	1000	17.26
Maharashtra	90	313	151	144	76	107	60	20	10	30	1000	9.53
Orissa	33	169	286	93	127	65	72	102	42	11	1000	10.86
Punjab	5	101	149	143	184	109	85	83	104	37	1000	18.34
Rajasthan	38	153	198	130	137	127	55	93	54	14	1000	11.84
Tamil Nadu	40	207	251	175	137	63	52	41	25	7	1000	8.47
Uttar Pradesh	32	210	154	131	148	110	79	82	50	5	1000	10.51
West Bengal	34	237	214	148	157	89	57	40	21	3	1000	8.23
North-Eastern	7	84	135	202	186	135	85	56	65	45	1000	15.22
North-Western	104	159	131	84	69	60	122	74	157	41	1000	15.83
Southern	8	43	255	150	270	82	81	79	30	3	1000	10.25
All-India	48	212	177	142	133	96	71	56	45	20	1000	11.53
No. of Sample hhs	648	2963	3260	2889	3500	2372	1801	1671	1201	573	20878	-

Table (12) : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling in each state

Sample : Combined

Rural

state	average covered area (sq.mtr ) of dwelling unit of type			
	independent house	chawl/ basti	flat	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	38.90	34.53	35.61	38.16
Assam	58.10	106.34	34.75	61.06
Bihar	63.21	45.58	75.12	62.29
Gujarat	56.72	56.99	37.45	56.73
Haryana	69.10	44.40	69.87	68.10
Karnataka	49.10	56.69	39.14	50.50
Kerala	73.23	68.25	23.88	72.44
Madhya Pradesh	102.26	170.78	18.91	114.58
Maharashtra	38.44	23.08	46.06	32.86
Orissa	50.85	43.67	20.81	49.07
Punjab	113.80	64.00	49.32	112.61
Rajasthan	65.13	55.53	29.95	63.67
Tamil Nadu	30.25	19.86	29.33	29.03
Uttar Pradesh	66.44	66.49	25.95	65.44
West Bengal	48.51	51.94	33.69	48.30
North-Eastern	61.11	52.47	36.80	60.30
North-Western	97.37	54.09	37.55	90.37
Southern	43.46	25.35	57.13	42.75
All-India	59.61	56.15	38.22	58.48
No. of Sample hhs	27462	3699	1043	32204

Table (12) : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling in each state

Sample : Combined

Urban

state	average covered area (sq.mtr ) of dwelling unit of type			
	independent house	chawl/ basti	flat	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	47.49	32.35	73.60	49.92
Assam	53.86	28.95	20.89	51.10
Bihar	62.16	39.04	41.22	56.22
Gujarat	53.88	40.35	37.37	47.73
Haryana	73.58	24.41	98.73	71.19
Karnataka	65.54	46.33	88.54	63.24
Kerala	62.98	59.19	54.08	62.32
Madhya Pradesh	84.29	93.91	49.70	84.49
Maharashtra	34.73	27.19	62.25	42.82
Orissa	59.65	31.22	21.94	50.72
Punjab	87.47	51.91	58.46	85.04
Rajasthan	62.07	32.22	32.13	58.30
Tamil Nadu	36.88	20.61	30.85	33.79
Uttar Pradesh	61.19	29.53	33.40	53.10
West Bengal	40.27	26.84	34.67	36.21
North-Eastern	66.10	89.87	55.90	66.99
North-Western	86.01	28.08	58.78	67.38
Southern	55.43	26.61	39.14	47.48
All-India	58.24	38.10	52.40	53.14
No. of Sample hhs	14211	3393	3262	20866

Table (13): Per 1000 distribution of households by land possessed size class for each state

state	land possessed class (hectares)										all
	<0.01	0.01-0.20	0.21-0.40	0.40-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-3.00	3.01-4.00	4.01-6.00	6.01-8.00	>8.00	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	368	185	98	120	124	52	20	12	5	16	1000
Assam	116	251	140	200	184	85	22	2	-	-	1000
Bihar	266	207	155	150	133	58	15	7	7	2	1000
Gujarat	441	115	117	107	73	22	36	47	17	25	1000
Haryana	314	227	86	83	85	100	45	30	-	31	1000
Karnataka	301	96	139	158	149	59	24	37	23	13	1000
Kerala	69	610	92	162	36	21	0	9	0	0	1000
Madhya Pradesh	219	70	78	87	244	127	48	64	25	38	1000
Maharashtra	414	109	55	86	147	79	41	30	10	28	1000
Orissa	196	225	81	235	137	47	29	8	41	2	1000
Punjab	434	223	22	20	129	24	67	57	17	6	1000
Rajasthan	147	170	48	110	150	142	108	74	3	49	1000
Tamil Nadu	346	272	48	133	83	48	47	2	19	3	1000
Uttar Pradesh	119	226	126	247	204	42	21	4	9	3	1000
West Bengal	252	287	151	177	65	45	19	1	4	0	1000
North-Eastern	75	220	105	282	187	97	16	13	3	3	1000
North-Western	204	139	127	226	190	49	27	25	8	4	1000
Southern	591	122	35	142	73	17	16	3	2	0	1000
All-India	252	206	103	157	143	62	32	21	12	12	1000
No. of Sample hhs	4573	3507	1622	2321	2144	949	454	316	134	189	16209

Table (13): Per 1000 distribution of households by land possessed size class for each state

state	land possessed class (hectares)										
	<0.01	0.01-0.20	0.21-0.40	0.40-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-3.00	3.01-4.00	4.01-6.00	6.01-8.00	>8.00	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	686	213	50	8	20	6	1	3	-	12	1000
Assam	569	321	50	33	12	15	-	-	-	-	1000
Bihar	612	223	93	17	37	12	4	2	-	-	1000
Gujarat	765	172	16	9	14	8	3	10	3	-	1000
Haryana	692	199	36	24	8	37	-	-	3	1	1000
Karnataka	674	247	6	28	25	9	-	1	-	10	1000
Kerala	163	622	129	57	10	16	-	3	-	-	1000
Madhya Pradesh	748	132	30	25	37	10	1	9	5	4	1000
Maharashtra	852	73	24	10	7	11	8	1	11	1	1000
Orissa	583	240	47	56	26	49	-	-	-	-	1000
Punjab	654	250	35	8	23	6	3	1	0	20	1000
Rajasthan	667	193	67	23	18	20	4	5	0	3	1000
Tamil Nadu	715	227	22	17	9	4	-	5	1	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	673	226	18	23	36	15	3	2	4	1	1000
West Bengal	671	259	37	25	2	2	-	2	1	2	1000
North-Eastern	433	286	97	104	48	15	2	5	2	10	1000
North-Western	683	298	3	5	8	0	3	-	1	-	1000
Southern	678	114	33	174	1	1	-	-	-	-	1000
All-India	705	202	33	20	18	10	3	3	3	3	1000
No. of Sample hhs	7075	2272	357	323	197	108	26	34	23	35	10450

Table (14): Per 1000 distribution of households over states and average MPCE by household social group

Sample: 1

Rural

state	No. per 1000 households of social group			
	scheduled tribe	scheduled caste	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	36	77	89	80
Assam	51	13	27	27
Bihar	103	124	105	109
Gujarat	69	29	31	35
Haryana	1	28	12	14
Karnataka	36	38	63	55
Kerala	0	12	43	32
Madhya Pradesh	186	67	64	78
Maharashtra	140	51	73	76
Orissa	153	32	50	58
Punjab	3	41	16	20
Rajasthan	65	49	56	55
Tamil Nadu	15	117	88	85
Uttar Pradesh	24	185	186	167
West Bengal	47	107	79	81
North-Eastern	66	4	5	12
North-Western	1	22	10	11
Southern	5	1	3	3
All-India	1000	1000	1000	1000
Average MPCE (Rs.)	251	261	331	310
No. of Sample hhs	2208	3203	10816	16227



Table (14): Per 1000 distribution of households over states and average MPCE by household social group

Sample: 1

Urban

state	No. per 1000 households of social group			
	scheduled tribe	scheduled caste	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	33	39	85	78
Assam	24	16	9	11
Bihar	28	78	54	56
Gujarat	29	40	54	52
Haryana	-	25	13	14
Karnataka	36	74	75	73
Kerala	0	11	21	19
Madhya Pradesh	358	67	56	68
Maharashtra	269	118	200	193
Orissa	53	21	17	19
Punjab	1	34	22	23
Rajasthan	25	75	32	37
Tamil Nadu	1	37	98	87
Uttar Pradesh	15	159	119	120
West Bengal	23	137	84	88
North-Eastern	71	3	4	6
North-Western	32	67	49	51
Southern	2	1	8	7
All-India	1000	1000	1000	1000
Average MPCE (Rs.)	378	413	528	507
No. of Sample hhs	707	1216	8588	10511

Table (15): Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for different MPCE classes

Sample: 1

Rural

MPCE class (Rs.)	household type					
	self-employ- ed in non- agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-employ- ed in agricul- ture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh						
000 - 190	94	555	52	293	6	1000
190 - 265	253	309	38	308	91	1000
265 - 355	177	403	129	248	43	1000
355 & Above	100	326	53	340	182	1000
All Classes	159	389	64	301	87	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	284	272	298	304	366	294
Assam						
000 - 190	55	696	186	47	16	1000
190 - 265	158	123	85	587	47	1000
265 - 355	148	79	26	453	294	1000
355 & Above	338	114	54	230	264	1000
All Classes	185	166	70	410	169	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	391	232	220	285	343	305
Bihar						
000 - 190	150	561	20	229	40	1000
190 - 265	146	343	35	368	109	1000
265 - 355	154	269	17	427	133	1000
355 & Above	126	65	8	629	172	1000
All Classes	146	362	23	369	99	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	220	199	210	269	282	238
Gujarat						
000 - 190	0	758	11	227	4	1000
190 - 265	51	601	42	242	64	1000
265 - 355	64	364	17	491	64	1000
355 & Above	140	183	41	383	253	1000
All Classes	83	396	32	357	132	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	422	259	358	376	553	356
Haryana						
000 - 190	108	768	115	-	9	1000
190 - 265	159	286	205	308	42	1000
265 - 355	123	242	232	325	79	1000
355 & Above	76	152	37	462	272	1000
All Classes	112	248	133	359	148	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	493	285	278	432	527	397

Table (15): Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for different MPCE classes

Sample: 1

Rural

MPCE class (Rs.)	household type					
	self-employ- ed in non- agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-employ- ed in agricul- ture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Karnataka						
000 - 190	48	638	21	184	110	1000
190 - 265	134	570	33	227	37	1000
265 - 355	104	369	121	273	133	1000
355 & Above	219	44	178	453	106	1000
All Classes	127	428	80	277	88	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	381	211	385	331	319	286
Kerala						
000 - 190	164	718	76	28	14	1000
190 - 265	169	426	230	112	64	1000
265 - 355	65	284	197	281	174	1000
355 & Above	151	212	172	344	121	1000
All Classes	134	282	180	283	121	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	457	339	510	531	510	456
Madhya Pradesh						
000 - 190	76	325	26	522	51	1000
190 - 265	49	307	11	577	56	1000
265 - 355	77	157	16	632	118	1000
355 & Above	134	169	24	506	168	1000
All Classes	84	244	19	556	97	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	316	248	399	286	378	290
Maharashtra						
000 - 190	113	445	45	369	28	1000
190 - 265	100	480	62	303	55	1000
265 - 355	138	332	71	330	129	1000
355 & Above	109	179	84	395	233	1000
All Classes	113	354	66	350	116	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	323	250	282	330	422	307
Orissa						
000 - 190	36	474	10	349	130	1000
190 - 265	204	191	7	561	37	1000
265 - 355	90	280	19	410	201	1000
355 & Above	338	168	23	245	226	1000
All Classes	149	303	14	397	138	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	295	186	281	238	316	244

Table (15): Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for different MPCE classes

Sample: 1

Rural

MPCE class (Rs.)	household type					
	self-employ- ed in non- agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-employ- ed in agricul- ture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Punjab						
000 - 190	4	989	5	-	2	1000
190 - 265	46	845	30	58	20	1000
265 - 355	91	367	97	90	356	1000
355 & Above	182	207	15	385	211	1000
All Classes	138	347	36	263	216	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	453	314	362	539	431	424
Rajasthan						
000 - 190	107	224	196	264	209	1000
190 - 265	179	93	189	471	68	1000
265 - 355	108	14	74	646	158	1000
355 & Above	98	37	76	724	64	1000
All Classes	126	56	115	594	110	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	282	246	266	335	299	312
Tamil Nadu						
000 - 190	29	549	62	312	49	1000
190 - 265	132	540	62	176	89	1000
265 - 355	98	455	67	334	45	1000
355 & Above	90	195	72	425	217	1000
All Classes	93	411	67	319	110	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	334	264	311	421	432	345
Uttar Pradesh						
000 - 190	168	256	57	494	26	1000
190 - 265	172	136	36	616	40	1000
265 - 355	146	68	65	603	117	1000
355 & Above	126	84	51	630	110	1000
All Classes	154	143	51	584	68	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	236	211	267	387	390	332
West Bengal						
000 - 190	167	536	56	227	13	1000
190 - 265	267	375	35	298	24	1000
265 - 355	259	304	25	346	66	1000
355 & Above	311	117	50	322	200	1000
All Classes	251	343	40	299	66	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	296	227	271	279	414	275

Table (15): Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for different MPCE classes

Sample: 1

Rural

MPCE class (Rs.)	household type					
	self-employ- ed in non- agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-employ- ed in agricul- ture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
North-Eastern						
000 - 190	106	44	452	134	264	1000
190 - 265	160	306	84	391	60	1000
265 - 355	105	111	62	560	162	1000
355 & Above	211	12	10	614	153	1000
All Classes	172	95	51	541	141	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	382	255	257	408	403	379
North-Western						
000 - 190	67	18	211	575	128	1000
190 - 265	53	6	352	535	53	1000
265 - 355	147	129	113	564	48	1000
355 & Above	224	40	53	485	199	1000
All Classes	172	57	121	516	134	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	417	355	299	429	598	424
Southern						
000 - 190	-	278	301	421	-	1000
190 - 265	13	239	339	199	211	1000
265 - 355	26	294	297	337	47	1000
355 & Above	140	249	174	90	347	1000
All Classes	104	259	214	157	266	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	438	400	394	358	592	442
all-India						
000 - 190	111	460	45	338	47	1000
190 - 265	159	327	54	400	61	1000
265 - 355	132	248	66	433	121	1000
355 & Above	154	148	63	460	175	1000
All Classes	141	288	57	411	103	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	298	239	311	340	384	309

Table (15): Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Urban					
Sample: 1					
Andhra Pradesh					
000 - 190	206	125	520	149	1000
190 - 265	348	154	411	88	1000
265 - 355	325	335	302	39	1000
355 & Above	308	564	23	106	1000
All Classes	314	411	187	88	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	411	600	262	1354	517
Assam					
000 - 190	24	-	976	-	1000
190 - 265	565	57	129	249	1000
265 - 355	202	716	82	-	1000
355 & Above	257	618	37	88	1000
All Classes	280	559	72	89	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	501	465	250	460	464
Bihar					
000 - 190	548	98	201	154	1000
190 - 265	482	179	188	151	1000
265 - 355	402	341	183	74	1000
355 & Above	212	537	47	204	1000
All Classes	341	378	121	160	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	291	552	274	393	411
Gujarat					
000 - 190	88	101	646	165	1000
190 - 265	409	479	106	6	1000
265 - 355	405	429	156	11	1000
355 & Above	298	499	85	118	1000
All Classes	330	464	128	79	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	518	485	336	534	479
Haryana					
000 - 190	17	653	243	88	1000
190 - 265	343	35	434	188	1000
265 - 355	474	376	150	-	1000
355 & Above	374	485	91	51	1000
All Classes	360	436	141	63	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	477	565	349	448	489

Table (15): Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Urban					
Sample: 1					
Karnataka					
000 - 190	292	327	378	4	1000
190 - 265	387	119	398	96	1000
265 - 355	232	549	109	110	1000
355 & Above	342	556	25	77	1000
All Classes	330	495	95	80	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	391	570	283	556	478
Kerala					
000 - 190	35	177	526	262	1000
190 - 265	195	110	645	50	1000
265 - 355	456	150	376	18	1000
355 & Above	322	325	208	145	1000
All Classes	307	254	322	117	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	448	528	332	537	437
Madhya Pradesh					
000 - 190	137	126	717	20	1000
190 - 265	262	236	465	37	1000
265 - 355	321	340	279	59	1000
355 & Above	185	620	77	118	1000
All Classes	225	396	307	71	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	325	481	212	471	359
Maharashtra					
000 - 190	136	211	525	128	1000
190 - 265	186	237	563	14	1000
265 - 355	472	390	106	32	1000
355 & Above	245	594	45	116	1000
All Classes	253	527	120	100	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	780	703	274	780	682
Orissa					
000 - 190	407	165	271	157	1000
190 - 265	300	408	201	90	1000
265 - 355	386	451	15	148	1000
355 & Above	207	497	33	264	1000
All Classes	270	437	82	211	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	346	520	240	502	439

Table (15): Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for different MPCE classes

Sample: 1						Urban
MPCE class (Rs)	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Punjab						
000 - 190	245	646	15	94	1000	
190 - 265	565	285	150	-	1000	
265 - 355	392	404	202	2	1000	
355 & Above	532	277	148	42	1000	
All Classes	508	301	156	34	1000	
average MPCE (Rs.)	727	666	436	742	681	
Rajasthan						
000 - 190	330	135	371	164	1000	
190 - 265	513	288	100	99	1000	
265 - 355	470	313	72	145	1000	
355 & Above	379	440	36	146	1000	
All Classes	406	388	66	141	1000	
average MPCE (Rs.)	414	536	328	478	457	
Tamil Nadu						
000 - 190	419	288	287	5	1000	
190 - 265	314	360	268	58	1000	
265 - 355	339	406	225	30	1000	
355 & Above	272	483	74	171	1000	
All Classes	299	439	142	120	1000	
average MPCE (Rs.)	409	510	290	824	461	
Uttar Pradesh						
000 - 190	601	165	179	55	1000	
190 - 265	464	191	154	190	1000	
265 - 355	389	268	184	159	1000	
355 & Above	361	403	94	142	1000	
All Classes	407	315	132	146	1000	
average MPCE (Rs.)	345	528	300	460	407	
West Bengal						
000 - 190	550	209	187	54	1000	
190 - 265	364	225	299	113	1000	
265 - 355	386	418	174	23	1000	
355 & Above	290	576	36	98	1000	
All Classes	341	448	129	82	1000	
average MPCE (Rs.)	376	497	268	497	426	



Table (15): Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Urban					
Sample: 1					
North-Eastern					
000 - 190	365	317	318	-	1000
190 - 265	217	318	299	165	1000
265 - 355	457	299	67	177	1000
355 & Above	296	510	47	147	1000
All Classes	320	452	76	152	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	481	527	322	492	492
North-Western					
000 - 190	87	409	456	47	1000
190 - 265	487	400	107	6	1000
265 - 355	423	376	174	27	1000
355 & Above	420	522	18	40	1000
All Classes	423	496	45	36	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	905	727	321	805	795
Southern					
000 - 190	-	1000	-	-	1000
190 - 265	42	795	140	23	1000
265 - 355	140	799	41	20	1000
355 & Above	436	316	49	199	1000
All Classes	337	468	52	143	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	575	477	409	595	517
all-India					
000 - 190	344	189	385	82	1000
190 - 265	355	238	320	87	1000
265 - 355	373	376	186	65	1000
355 & Above	303	522	56	119	1000
All Classes	325	435	138	103	1000
average MPCE (Rs.)	486	579	279	613	508

Table (16) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA	cur. weekly act.	age-group in years																	MALE		
		RURAL																	not recd.	60 & above	sample persons (00)
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
11, 12, 21	0	0	9	55	214	378	394	393	417	440	455	496	488	464	99	253	828964	18814			
61 & 62	1-5	0	0	5	23	40	59	42	53	40	65	43	38	33	0	27	88709	3928			
	6-9	0	0	6	29	86	95	115	102	66	88	72	62	56	0	48	157833	4332			
	0-9	0	10	67	266	504	547	550	572	546	607	612	588	554	99	329	1075506	27074			
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	1	6	7	12	10	15	10	7	5	5	6	0	5	17611	491			
	1-5	0	0	2	7	17	25	21	17	14	9	12	7	1	7	9	28532	1161			
	6-9	0	0	7	8	24	39	59	56	45	58	71	33	8	0	24	77620	2701			
	0-9	0	0	9	21	49	77	89	88	69	75	89	46	16	7	38	123763	4353			
41 & 51	0	0	0	38	172	207	242	265	256	297	240	208	216	128	29	141	462111	8447			
	1-5	0	0	3	30	54	54	52	42	34	28	29	44	8	0	24	78622	2553			
	6-9	0	0	1	12	19	28	17	18	11	14	10	5	2	0	9	29900	960			
	0-9	0	1	42	214	279	324	334	316	343	282	246	265	138	29	174	570633	11960			
11 - 72	0	0	10	93	391	592	648	668	687	746	702	710	709	599	128	400	1308686	27752			
	1-5	0	0	10	61	111	138	114	112	89	102	83	89	42	7	60	195862	7642			
	6-9	0	0	14	48	129	162	191	176	123	160	153	100	66	0	81	265353	7993			
	0-9	0	11	118	501	832	948	973	976	958	965	946	898	707	134	541	1769902	43387			
81	x	0	0	1	24	36	22	10	7	4	6	2	4	0	0	9	29042	821			
82	x	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	1	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	3285	75			
81 - 82	x	0	0	2	26	38	22	10	8	7	10	2	5	0	0	10	32327	896			
11 - 82	x	0	11	119	527	870	970	984	984	964	975	949	903	707	134	551	1802229	44283			
91	x	0	610	728	411	93	8	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	52	221	721893	19443			
92	x	0	5	14	7	6	6	1	4	12	3	3	30	10	0	7	22607	538			
93	x	0	2	9	5	3	2	2	0	3	0	1	2	2	0	3	9097	394			
94 - 97	x	0	372	129	50	27	13	11	10	15	21	45	57	276	814	100	327493	7582			
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	8	3	0	1	3440	48			
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	386438	9304			
91 - 99	x	1000	989	881	473	130	30	16	16	36	25	51	97	293	866	449	1470967	37309			
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3273196	81592			
pers. dst./000		118	135	124	95	82	76	64	68	53	47	40	28	69	0	1000	x	x			
Estd Per.(00)		386438	443507	405369	311546	268525	249964	209197	222463	173883	155164	129628	91205	225648	658	3273196	x	x			
Sample Persons		9304	10788	10469	8096	6815	6195	5377	5418	4417	3962	3136	2287	5304	24	81592	x	x			

Table (16) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA	cur. weekly act.	indus-try	age - group in years																	FEMALE			
			RURAL																	not recd.	60 & above	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
11, 12, 21	0	0	7	46	96	140	156	175	196	222	215	192	145	105	0	107	327973	8124					
61 & 62	1-5	0	0	9	20	23	28	31	24	29	23	21	20	11	0	16	48740	2538					
	6-9	0	0	2	5	5	18	14	13	16	15	14	12	6	0	7	22506	667					
	0-9	0	7	56	121	168	201	220	234	267	252	226	176	123	0	130	399219	11329					
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	7	2	2	8	1	1	0	2	5415	133					
	1-5	0	0	0	2	4	4	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	8	1	4137	202					
	6-9	0	0	0	1	6	12	12	8	7	4	5	2	1	0	4	12125	479					
	0-9	0	0	0	0	5	11	16	18	11	9	14	4	1	8	7	21677	814					
41 & 51	0	0	2	40	91	141	152	179	195	160	166	140	135	65	0	95	291236	4668					
	1-5	0	1	6	13	9	8	8	15	7	8	10	7	1	0	6	19675	929					
	6-9	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	4	5	3	3	0	2	4708	180					
	0-9	0	4	46	106	152	161	189	213	169	178	155	145	69	0	103	315619	5777					
11 - 72	0	0	9	85	189	283	309	357	399	385	383	340	280	171	0	204	624625	12925					
	1-5	0	1	15	34	36	38	41	42	37	34	32	27	12	8	24	72552	3669					
	6-9	0	1	3	8	13	31	27	23	25	22	24	17	10	0	13	39339	1326					
	0-9	0	11	103	232	332	378	425	465	447	439	396	325	193	8	241	736516	17920					
81	x	0	0	3	4	5	5	1	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	2	6141	163					
82	x	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	2947	22					
81 - 82	x	0	0	3	5	9	5	2	2	6	2	7	0	1	0	3	9088	185					
11 - 82	x	0	11	106	237	341	383	426	467	454	441	402	325	194	8	244	745604	18105					
91	x	0	527	522	221	24	5	5	1	2	3	1	2	2	0	151	460864	12790					
92	x	0	23	126	344	387	356	332	317	324	329	335	358	287	0	234	715388	17662					
93	x	0	7	62	154	224	229	219	199	197	202	217	231	132	69	135	412360	10309					
94 - 97	x	0	433	184	43	22	26	17	16	23	25	42	84	385	923	120	367941	8322					
98	x	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1522	21					
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	355934	8583					
91 - 99	x	1000	989	894	763	659	617	574	533	546	559	598	675	806	992	756	2314010	57687					
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3059614	75792					
pers. dst / 000		116	130	115	84	93	82	77	69	54	47	33	31	68	0	1000	x	x					
Estd Per. (00)		355934	396718	352566	256685	285788	251942	236858	211066	163794	145002	100490	95439	206947	385	3059614	x	x					
Sample Persons		8583	9488	8912	6762	6998	6477	5683	5266	4041	3633	2800	2195	4931	23	75792	x	x					

Table (16) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA cur. weekly act.	RURAL																	PERSON			
	indus- try	age - group in years																not recd.	60 & above	estd. persons (00)	sample persons (19)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)				
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	8	51	161	256	274	277	309	334	339	363	313	293	62	183	1156937	26938		
61 & 62	1-5	0	0	0	7	22	31	43	36	39	35	45	33	28	23	0	22	137449	6466		
	6-9	0	0	0	4	18	44	56	61	58	42	52	47	37	33	0	28	180339	4999		
	0-9	0	9	62	200	331	374	374	375	407	410	436	443	378	348	62	233	1474725	38403		
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	7	6	11	6	5	6	3	3	0	4	23026	624		
	1-5	0	0	0	1	5	10	14	11	10	8	6	7	4	1	7	5	32669	1363		
	6-9	0	0	0	4	5	15	26	34	33	27	32	43	18	5	0	14	89745	3180		
	0-9	0	0	0	5	14	29	47	50	54	41	43	56	24	9	7	23	145441	5167		
41 & 51	0	0	1	39	135	173	197	197	220	227	231	204	178	175	98	18	119	753347	13115		
	1-5	0	0	5	23	31	31	31	29	29	21	18	20	25	4	0	16	98296	3482		
	6-9	0	0	0	1	7	10	15	9	10	7	9	8	4	2	0	5	34609	1140		
	0-9	0	2	44	165	214	242	242	257	266	258	232	206	203	105	18	140	886252	17737		
11 - 72	0	0	10	90	300	433	478	478	503	547	571	548	548	490	394	81	305	1933311	40677		
	1-5	0	1	12	49	72	88	75	78	64	69	61	69	57	28	7	42	268414	11311		
	6-9	0	0	9	30	69	96	104	102	75	94	97	58	39	0	48	304693	9319			
	0-9	0	11	111	379	574	662	682	727	710	711	706	605	461	88	396	2506418	61307			
81	x	0	0	2	15	20	13	5	4	2	4	3	2	2	0	0	6	35183	984		
82	x	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	6232	97		
81 - 82	x	0	0	2	17	23	13	6	5	7	6	4	2	0	0	0	7	41415	1081		
11 - 82	x	0	11	113	396	597	676	688	732	717	717	710	608	462	88	402	2547832	62388			
91	x	0	571	632	325	57	7	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	33	187	1182760	32233		
92	x	0	14	66	159	202	181	177	156	163	161	148	197	142	0	117	737995	18200			
93	x	0	4	34	72	117	116	117	97	97	98	95	119	64	25	67	421457	10703			
94 - 97	x	0	401	155	47	24	20	14	13	19	23	44	71	328	854	110	695434	15904			
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	4	3	0	1	4963	69			
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	742372	17887			
91 - 99	x	1000	989	887	604	403	324	312	268	283	283	290	392	538	912	598	3784977	94996			
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6332810	157384			
pers. dst / 000		117	133	120	90	88	79	70	68	53	47	36	29	68	0	1000	x	x			
Estd Per. (00)		742372	840226	757935	568231	554312	501906	446055	433529	337677	300166	230119	186644	432595	1043	6332810	x	x			
Sample Persons		17887	20276	19381	14858	13813	12672	11060	10684	8458	7595	5936	4482	10235	47	157384	x	x			

Table (16) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA	cur. weekly act.	URBAN																	MALE				
		age - group in years																	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)					
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	0	2	11	33	40	30	56	33	48	53	39	65	0	26	27883	1548				
61 & 62	1-5	0	1	8	29	56	72	98	97	74	56	71	69	73	47	46	49932	3016					
6-9	0	4	16	67	169	274	224	259	244	204	218	232	170	89	134	145410	7619						
0-9	0	5	26	107	257	386	352	413	350	308	342	340	308	136	206	223226	12183						
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	8	4	5	2	3	2	0	2	2233	148					
1-5	0	0	0	5	32	97	130	181	128	207	189	165	100	15	0	79	86128	3579					
6-9	0	1	7	51	153	208	272	262	316	378	351	257	57	0	140	152235	6531						
0-9	0	1	12	83	251	340	458	398	527	572	519	360	74	0	222	240596	10258						
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	21	19	19	26	31	27	18	20	34	17	0	16	16871	732					
1-5	0	5	8	58	85	96	74	88	32	42	48	30	17	0	44	47360	2029						
6-9	0	2	7	29	46	44	40	40	40	42	33	18	16	13	0	25	26607	1346					
0-9	0	6	19	109	151	160	139	158	101	92	86	81	46	0	84	90837	4107						
11 - 72	0	0	0	6	33	53	61	95	64	72	75	76	84	0	43	46987	2428						
1-5	0	5	21	119	238	298	352	313	312	287	285	199	105	47	169	183420	8624						
6-9	0	7	31	147	368	526	536	561	602	614	587	505	239	89	299	324252	15496						
0-9	0	12	57	299	659	886	949	969	979	973	947	781	428	136	511	554659	26548						
81	x	0	0	6	45	78	46	27	10	5	3	4	2	0	21	22273	959						
82	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	14						
81 - 82	x	0	0	6	45	78	46	27	11	5	3	4	2	0	21	22458	973						
11 - 82	x	0	12	63	344	737	932	976	980	984	977	951	783	429	136	532	577117	27521					
91	x	0	752	838	599	229	42	3	1	0	1	0	0	2	275	298724	13936						
92	x	0	4	7	6	9	4	4	1	1	3	3	27	9	5	5385	322						
93	x	0	0	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1310	70						
94 - 97	x	0	231	89	50	24	20	16	16	14	19	43	188	558	864	89	97020	4256					
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	216	14						
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	105077	4762						
91 - 99	x	1000	988	937	656	263	68	24	20	16	23	49	217	571	864	468	507731	23360					
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1084848	50881					
pers. dst / 000		97	112	117	110	100	81	75	71	63	52	36	28	58	0	1000	x	x					
Estd Per. (00)		105077	121991	127049	119331	108189	87843	81332	76900	68517	56614	38689	30113	63136	67	1084848	x	x					
Sample Persons		4762	5748	6113	5480	4919	4185	3755	3797	3202	2661	1932	1430	2886	11	50881	x	x					

Table (16) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA	cur. weekly act.	age - group in years																	FEMALE				
		URBAN																	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(19)				
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	5	10	6	3	20	12	10	24	26	12	5	0	8	7965	501					
61 & 62	1-5	0	0	10	23	29	27	29	23	19	50	23	18	16	36	19	18180	1395					
6-9	0	0	0	5	14	16	25	32	42	36	28	32	24	23	0	18	17618	1045					
0-9	0	1	19	47	50	55	80	77	65	101	82	54	44	36	45	43763	2941						
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	385	31					
1-5	0	0	2	11	24	23	10	9	12	27	19	5	5	0	11	10201	479						
6-9	0	0	3	5	31	43	41	62	112	81	42	40	5	0	29	28388	1256						
0-9	0	0	4	17	55	66	52	72	124	108	63	49	10	0	40	38973	1766						
41 & 51	0	0	0	5	4	9	17	17	17	17	18	23	14	6	0	9	8455	418					
1-5	0	0	6	19	39	16	15	27	15	9	17	13	3	0	14	13213	635						
6-9	0	0	5	6	8	12	18	37	11	13	9	8	8	0	9	9202	331						
0-9	0	1	15	30	56	37	49	81	42	39	50	35	17	0	32	30870	1384						
11 - 72	0	0	10	14	14	13	37	30	27	42	52	29	11	0	17	16805	950						
1-5	0	1	17	54	92	65	54	60	45	85	60	36	23	36	43	41593	2509						
6-9	0	1	12	25	55	80	90	141	159	121	83	72	36	0	57	55208	2632						
0-9	0	2	39	93	161	158	181	230	231	248	194	138	70	36	117	113607	6091						
81	x	0	0	1	10	26	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4759	213					
82	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3					
81 - 82	x	0	0	1	11	26	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4791	216					
11 - 82	x	0	2	39	104	187	167	182	231	231	249	194	138	70	36	122	118398	6307					
91	x	0	722	762	498	117	7	5	1	54	1	1	3	6	18	226	219640	11016					
92	x	0	10	96	309	573	691	669	618	602	581	652	673	475	70	401	389275	17265					
93	x	0	8	22	55	104	122	131	121	101	115	100	69	66	0	71	68923	3212					
94 - 97	x	0	258	80	35	20	14	14	30	12	53	53	118	382	876	81	78721	3814					
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	2					
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	95089	4445					
91 - 99	x	1000	998	961	896	813	833	818	769	769	751	806	862	930	964	878	851686	39754					
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	970084	46061					
pers. dst / 000		98	106	111	96	108	88	78	72	61	49	34	32	68	0	1000	x	x					
Estd Per. (00)		95089	103019	107318	93412	104884	85757	75589	69438	58754	47153	32805	30588	66190	88	970084	x	x					
Sample Persons		4445	5087	5400	4606	4441	4110	3686	3465	2576	2260	1632	1341	3003	9	46061	x	x					

Table (16) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA	PERSON																	
	cur. weekly act. indus-try	age - group in years															estd. persons (00)	sample persons
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	3	11	20	22	25	35	23	37	41	26	35	0	17	35849	2049
61 & 62	0	0	1	9	26	42	50	65	62	48	53	49	43	44	41	33	68112	4411
6-9	0	2	11	44	93	151	131	156	148	148	124	132	127	94	38	79	163028	8664
0-9	0	3	23	81	155	223	221	254	219	214	222	196	173	79	130	266989	15124	
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	2	3	2	3	1	0	1	2617	179
1-5	0	0	3	23	61	77	99	72	117	117	115	98	52	10	0	47	96329	4058
6-9	0	1	5	31	93	126	161	167	222	222	243	209	148	30	0	88	180623	7787
0-9	0	1	9	54	155	205	262	243	341	341	361	310	203	41	0	136	279569	12024
41 & 51	0	0	0	4	14	14	14	21	24	22	18	22	24	11	0	12	25326	1150
1-5	0	3	7	41	62	57	45	59	24	24	27	34	22	10	0	29	60572	2664
6-9	0	1	6	19	28	28	29	38	28	24	14	12	10	0	17	35809	1677	
0-9	0	4	17	74	104	99	96	122	74	68	69	58	31	0	59	121707	5491	
11 - 72	0	0	7	25	34	37	50	64	47	58	64	53	47	0	31	63792	3378	
1-5	0	3	19	90	166	183	208	193	189	196	182	117	63	41	109	225013	11133	
6-9	0	4	22	94	214	306	321	362	398	390	355	287	135	38	185	379460	18128	
0-9	0	7	49	209	414	526	579	619	634	644	601	457	245	79	325	668265	32639	
81	x	0	0	3	30	52	28	14	6	3	2	2	1	0	0	13	27032	1172
82	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	218	17
81 - 82	x	0	0	3	30	53	28	14	6	3	2	2	1	0	0	13	27250	1189
11 - 82	x	7	52	239	466	554	594	625	636	646	604	458	245	79	338	695515	33828	
91	x	0	738	803	555	174	24	4	1	25	1	1	2	4	10	252	518364	24952
92	x	0	7	48	139	287	343	324	294	278	266	301	352	248	40	192	394660	17587
93	x	0	4	12	25	51	61	64	58	47	52	47	36	34	0	34	70232	3282
94 - 97	x	0	244	85	43	22	17	15	23	13	34	47	153	468	870	86	175741	8070
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	254	16
99	x	1000	993	948	761	534	446	406	375	364	354	396	542	755	921	662	1359417	63114
91 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2054932	96942
pers. dsl./000		97	109	114	104	104	84	76	71	62	50	35	30	63	0	1000	x	x
Estd Per.(00)		200166	225010	234366	212743	213073	173600	156921	146338	127271	103767	71494	60700	129326	156	2054932	x	x
Sample Persons		9207	10835	11513	10086	9360	8295	7441	7262	5778	4921	3564	2771	5889	20	96942	x	x

TABLE (17) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL													MALE				
usual activity		age - group in years													60 & above				
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	-	5	53	218	380	401	396	403	450	467	487	508	472	99	255	833199	19079	
1-5	-	-	0	3	17	39	60	40	51	47	57	38	34	31	0	26	84191	3821	
6-9	-	-	0	5	28	83	94	103	99	65	79	63	53	58	0	46	150068	4228	
0-9	-	-	6	62	263	503	555	539	553	561	603	589	595	561	99	326	1067458	27128	
31	0	-	0	1	7	7	11	15	15	10	6	6	3	0	0	6	18156	482	
1-5	-	-	0	2	7	17	25	21	15	14	9	12	7	1	7	9	27980	1155	
6-9	-	-	0	7	8	27	41	51	59	45	58	71	34	7	0	24	77258	2704	
0-9	-	-	0	10	22	51	77	86	89	69	74	89	44	12	7	38	123395	4341	
41 & 51	0	-	0	39	173	215	247	296	294	297	266	259	237	140	29	152	496228	8920	
1-5	-	-	0	3	29	49	53	49	30	34	27	27	41	7	0	22	72498	2421	
6-9	-	-	0	1	11	18	29	14	19	12	16	8	5	2	0	9	29420	942	
0-9	-	-	1	43	213	282	328	360	343	343	309	294	283	148	29	183	598146	12283	
11-51	0	-	6	93	397	602	659	707	712	757	739	752	749	615	128	412	1347584	28481	
1-5	-	-	0	9	53	105	138	110	96	95	93	77	82	40	7	56	184669	7397	
6-9	-	-	0	13	47	128	164	168	176	122	153	143	92	67	0	78	256746	7874	
0-9	-	-	6	115	497	835	961	985	985	974	985	972	923	721	134	547	1788999	43752	
81	x	-	0	1	24	34	14	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	22255	752	
11-81	x	-	6	116	521	869	974	990	988	974	986	972	923	721	134	553	1811255	44504	
91	x	-	631	762	428	105	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	230	753180	20168	
92	x	-	5	13	6	6	6	1	3	12	2	3	27	8	0	6	20002	466	
93	x	-	2	9	6	2	2	1	0	3	0	2	1	2	0	3	8640	333	
94-97	x	-	356	101	40	18	8	7	8	11	12	23	48	268	814	90	293681	6817	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	386438	9304	
91-99	x	1000	994	884	479	131	26	10	12	26	14	28	77	279	866	447	1461941	37088	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3273196	81592	
pers. dst / 000		118	135	124	95	82	76	64	68	53	47	40	28	69	0	1000	x	x	
Est'd Per.(00)		386438	443507	405369	311546	268525	249964	209198	222463	173883	155164	129628	91205	225648	658	3273196	x	x	
Sample Persons		9304	10788	10469	8096	6815	6195	5377	5418	4417	3962	3136	2287	5304	24	81592	x	x	



Table (17) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														FEMALE			
usual activity		age - group in years														all groups			
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	estd. persons (00)	sample persons (00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	-	7	44	92	134	139	172	165	210	204	183	150	107	0	101	309206	7726	
1-5	-	-	1	7	17	18	21	26	22	24	12	22	20	13	0	13	40320	2228	
6-9	-	-	0	1	4	4	17	12	11	15	14	11	9	6	0	6	19372	602	
0-9	-	-	7	51	113	155	177	209	198	249	231	215	178	125	0	121	368898	10556	
31	0	-	0	0	2	2	2	3	9	2	3	6	1	0	0	2	5740	132	
1-5	-	-	0	0	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	0	0	8	1	3636	194	
6-9	-	-	0	0	1	4	13	12	8	8	4	5	3	1	0	4	11879	473	
0-9	-	-	0	0	5	9	17	16	20	12	10	12	4	1	8	7	21256	799	
41 & 51	0	-	3	44	103	144	163	177	199	188	174	173	141	68	0	101	309860	5035	
1-5	-	-	1	6	13	8	9	8	15	9	7	9	7	1	0	6	19423	872	
6-9	-	-	0	1	2	2	3	1	3	2	4	5	3	2	0	2	4967	180	
0-9	-	-	4	50	118	154	175	186	216	199	184	187	151	70	0	109	334249	6087	
11-51	0	-	9	87	197	279	304	351	373	401	381	362	291	175	0	204	624806	12893	
1-5	-	-	1	12	32	29	32	36	39	35	22	32	27	13	8	21	63379	3294	
6-9	-	-	1	2	7	10	32	25	22	24	22	21	14	8	0	12	36218	1255	
0-9	-	-	11	101	236	318	368	412	434	460	425	415	333	196	8	237	724403	17442	
81	x	-	0	0	4	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3876	131	
11-81	x	-	11	101	241	323	373	412	434	461	425	415	333	196	8	238	728279	17573	
91	x	-	544	548	229	25	4	3	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	156	478005	13216	
92	x	-	22	125	349	394	360	334	325	321	334	323	351	281	0	235	718229	17834	
93	x	-	7	64	161	247	247	245	230	207	229	230	245	144	69	147	449320	11068	
94-97	x	-	416	162	20	12	16	6	10	11	9	32	71	376	923	108	329847	7518	
99	x	-	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	355934	8583	
91-99	x	-	1000	989	899	677	627	588	566	539	575	585	667	804	992	762	2331335	58219	
11-99	x	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3059614	75792	
pers. dst / 000		116	130	115	84	93	82	77	69	54	47	33	31	68	0	1000	x	x	
Est'd Per. (00)		355934	396718	352566	256685	285788	251942	236858	211066	163794	145002	100490	95439	206947	385	3059614	x	x	
Sample Persons		8583	9488	8912	6762	6998	6477	5683	5266	4041	3633	2800	2195	4931	23	75792	x	x	

Table (17) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

status	indus-try	RURAL																	PERSON			
		age-group in years																	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	estd. persons (00)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
11, 12, 21	0	-	6	49	161	253	270	277	287	334	340	354	325	297	62	180	1142406	26805				
1-5	0	-	0	5	17	28	40	32	37	36	35	31	27	22	0	20	124511	6049				
6-9	0	-	0	3	17	43	55	55	56	41	48	40	30	33	0	27	169440	4830				
0-9	0	-	6	57	195	324	365	364	380	410	423	426	382	352	62	227	1436357	37684				
31	0	-	0	1	5	4	7	8	12	6	4	6	2	2	0	4	23896	614				
1-5	0	-	0	1	5	10	14	11	9	8	6	7	4	1	7	5	31617	1349				
6-9	0	-	0	4	5	15	27	30	34	27	32	42	18	4	0	14	89137	3177				
0-9	0	-	0	5	14	29	47	49	55	41	43	56	24	7	7	23	144650	5140				
41 & 51	0	-	1	41	141	178	205	233	248	245	222	221	188	105	18	127	806088	13955				
1-5	0	-	0	4	22	28	31	28	22	22	17	19	24	4	0	15	91920	3293				
6-9	0	-	0	1	7	10	16	7	11	7	10	7	4	2	0	5	34387	1122				
0-9	0	-	2	46	170	216	251	268	281	273	248	247	216	111	18	147	932396	18370				
11-51	0	-	7	90	307	435	481	518	547	585	566	582	515	404	81	311	1972390	41374				
1-5	0	-	1	10	44	66	85	70	68	66	59	57	54	27	7	39	248048	10691				
6-9	0	-	0	8	29	67	97	92	101	75	90	90	52	39	0	46	292964	9129				
0-9	0	-	9	108	379	568	663	680	717	725	715	728	621	470	88	397	2513403	61194				
81	x	-	0	1	15	19	9	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	26131	883				
11-81	x	-	9	109	394	587	672	683	718	725	715	728	621	470	88	401	2539534	62077				
91	x	-	590	662	338	64	7	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	33	194	1231185	33384				
92	x	-	13	65	161	206	183	178	160	162	162	143	193	139	0	117	738231	18300				
93	x	-	4	34	76	128	125	131	112	102	111	101	126	70	25	72	457959	11401				
94-97	x	-	385	129	31	15	12	7	9	11	11	27	60	320	854	98	623529	14335				
99	x	-	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	742372	17887				
91-99	x	-	1000	991	891	606	413	328	317	282	275	285	272	379	530	912	3793277	95307				
11-99	x	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6332810	157384				
pers. dst./000		117	133	120	90	88	79	70	68	53	47	36	29	68	0	1000	x	x				
Est'd Per.(00)		742372	840226	757935	568231	554312	501906	446055	433529	337677	300166	230119	186644	432595	1043	6332810	x	x				
Sample Persons		17887	20276	19381	14858	13813	12672	11060	10684	8458	7595	5936	4482	10235	47	157384	x	x				

Table (17) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN													MALE				
usual activity		age - group in years													all groups				
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	estd. persons (00)	sample persons (00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	-	0	2	16	31	48	33	57	31	41	51	38	67	0	26	28549	1575	
1-5	-	-	1	8	28	57	73	99	99	70	58	74	73	78	47	47	50622	3012	
6-9	-	-	4	15	67	170	262	223	262	248	210	215	234	168	89	134	145008	7622	
0-9	-	-	5	25	111	257	383	355	418	349	308	339	345	314	136	207	224179	12209	
31	0	-	0	0	0	0	2	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	0	2	1892	144	
1-5	-	-	0	5	32	96	127	180	127	207	193	169	98	16	0	79	86017	3599	
6-9	-	-	1	7	51	153	213	277	268	319	378	355	263	56	0	142	153956	6580	
0-9	-	-	1	12	83	250	342	461	402	531	574	525	363	73	0	223	241864	10323	
41 & 51	0	-	0	4	20	51	70	63	98	60	63	76	75	87	0	44	47762	2481	
1-5	-	-	4	8	53	85	99	73	85	35	46	49	33	19	0	44	47417	2047	
6-9	-	-	2	8	30	46	47	41	42	43	32	20	16	13	0	25	27104	1353	
0-9	-	-	6	19	103	151	166	140	161	102	96	93	84	50	0	85	91842	4162	
11-51	0	-	0	6	36	51	70	63	98	60	63	76	75	87	0	44	47762	2481	
1-5	-	-	5	20	113	238	300	352	311	312	297	291	204	113	47	170	184056	8658	
6-9	-	-	7	30	148	369	521	541	572	610	619	589	513	236	89	301	326067	15555	
0-9	-	-	12	56	297	659	891	956	982	982	978	956	792	436	136	514	557885	26694	
81	x	-	0	5	47	78	47	26	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	20	21655	946	
11-81	x	-	12	62	344	737	938	982	985	985	980	959	793	437	136	534	579541	27640	
91	x	-	777	859	619	235	44	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	284	307777	14362	
92	x	-	2	6	4	9	4	2	2	1	3	3	27	9	0	4	4767	288	
93	x	-	0	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	1261	71	
94-97	x	-	209	70	31	19	12	11	13	13	17	36	178	549	864	80	86426	3758	
99	x	-	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	105077	4762	
91-99	x	-	1000	988	938	656	263	62	18	15	20	41	207	563	864	466	505308	23241	
11-99	x	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1084848	50881	
pers. dst./000		97	112	117	110	100	81	75	71	63	52	36	28	58	0	1000	x	x	
Est'd Per.(00)		105077	121991	127049	119331	108189	87843	81332	76900	68517	56614	38689	30113	63136	67	1084848	x	x	
Sample Persons		4762	5748	6113	5480	4919	4185	3755	3797	3202	2661	1932	1430	2886	11	50881	x	x	

Table (17) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA usual activity		URBAN													FEMALE				
		age - group in years													all groups				
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	estd. persons (00)	sample persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	-	0	4	8	5	3	20	11	10	18	26	14	5	0	7	7271	487	
1-5	-	-	0	9	17	28	23	27	19	15	42	21	17	12	36	16	15762	1275	
6-9	-	-	0	5	14	14	21	27	42	36	22	30	21	27	0	17	16535	998	
0-9	-	-	1	17	39	47	47	74	72	60	82	77	52	44	36	41	39567	2760	
31	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	355	36	
1-5	-	-	0	2	10	24	23	10	9	12	27	19	5	2	0	10	10031	483	
6-9	-	-	0	2	5	31	42	41	62	112	82	43	40	5	0	29	28486	1255	
0-9	-	-	0	4	16	55	66	52	72	124	110	65	49	7	0	40	38873	1774	
41 & 51	0	-	0	5	6	8	12	16	17	25	22	14	6	0	0	9	9105	456	
1-5	-	-	0	6	20	38	15	13	25	17	7	16	14	3	0	13	12934	617	
6-9	-	-	0	3	5	8	12	15	34	10	14	9	8	0	0	9	8535	318	
0-9	-	-	1	13	31	54	39	45	76	43	47	47	36	16	0	32	30574	1391	
11-51	0	-	0	9	14	13	15	37	28	27	44	50	32	11	0	17	16731	979	
1-5	-	-	1	16	48	90	62	51	54	43	76	56	36	17	36	40	38727	2375	
6-9	-	-	1	10	24	53	75	83	138	158	118	83	69	40	0	55	53556	2571	
0-9	-	-	2	35	86	156	152	171	220	227	239	189	136	68	36	112	109014	5925	
81	x	-	0	1	10	27	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4710	215	
11-81	x	-	2	35	96	183	160	173	221	227	239	189	136	68	36	117	113724	6140	
91	x	-	745	789	509	121	7	2	3	0	1	0	5	4	18	230	223122	11329	
92	x	-	9	96	310	577	699	678	625	660	587	659	674	476	70	408	395328	17426	
93	x	-	8	23	56	108	128	142	129	103	131	105	69	66	0	75	72591	3363	
94-97	x	-	236	57	29	12	6	6	23	9	43	47	116	385	876	72	70230	3358	
99	x	-	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	95089	4445	
91-99	x	-	1000	998	965	904	817	840	827	779	761	811	864	932	964	883	856359	39921	
11-99	x	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	970084	46061	
pers. dst / 000		98	106	111	96	108	88	78	72	61	49	34	32	68	0	1000	x	x	
Est'd Per.(00)		95089	103019	107318	93412	104884	85757	75589	69438	58754	47153	32805	30588	66190	88	970084	x	x	
Sample Persons		4445	5087	5400	4606	4441	4110	3886	3465	2576	2260	1632	1341	3003	9	46061	x	x	

Table (17) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

status	indus-try	URBAN															PERSON				
		age-group in years															60 & above	not recd.	all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)					
11, 12, 21	0	-	0	3	12	18	26	26	35	21	31	39	26	35	0	17	35820	2062			
1-5	-	0	8	23	42	49	65	61	44	51	49	45	44	41	32	66383	4287				
6-9	-	2	10	44	93	143	129	158	150	124	130	126	96	38	79	161543	8620				
0-9	-	3	21	80	153	217	220	254	216	206	218	197	176	79	128	263747	14969				
31	0	-	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	2	2	2	3	1	0	1	2247	180			
1-5	-	0	3	22	61	76	98	71	117	117	100	51	9	0	47	96048	4082				
6-9	-	1	5	31	93	129	163	170	224	244	212	151	30	0	89	182442	7835				
0-9	-	1	9	53	154	206	264	245	343	363	314	205	39	0	137	280737	12097				
41 & 51	0	-	0	4	14	14	16	21	26	21	22	23	24	12	0	13	26426	1218			
1-5	-	3	7	39	62	58	44	57	26	28	34	23	10	0	29	60351	2664				
6-9	-	1	5	19	28	30	28	38	28	24	15	12	10	0	17	35638	1671				
0-9	-	4	17	71	104	103	94	121	75	74	72	60	33	0	60	122415	5553				
11-51	0	-	0	7	26	32	43	51	65	45	54	64	53	48	0	31	64494	3460			
1-5	-	3	18	85	165	182	207	189	188	196	196	183	119	64	41	108	222785	11033			
6-9	-	4	21	94	214	301	320	366	401	392	357	289	136	38	185	379623	18126				
0-9	-	7	46	204	411	526	578	620	634	642	604	462	248	79	325	666899	32619				
81	x	-	0	3	31	53	27	14	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	13	26366	1161			
11-81	x	-	7	50	235	464	554	592	622	635	643	605	462	248	79	337	693265	33780			
91	x	-	763	827	571	179	26	2	1	0	1	0	3	4	10	258	530899	25691			
92	x	-	5	47	138	288	347	328	297	305	268	304	353	248	40	195	400095	17714			
93	x	-	4	12	25	53	64	69	61	48	59	49	36	34	0	36	73852	3434			
94-97	x	-	221	64	30	15	9	9	18	11	29	41	147	465	870	76	156655	7116			
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	200166	9207			
91-99	x	1000	993	950	765	536	446	408	378	365	357	395	538	752	921	663	1361667	63162			
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2054932	96942			
pers. dist./000		97	109	114	104	104	84	76	71	62	50	35	30	63	0	1000	x	x			
Est'd Per.(00)		200166	225010	234366	212743	213074	173600	156921	146338	127271	103767	71494	60700	129326	156	2054932	x	x			
Sample Persons		9207	10835	11513	10086	9360	8295	7441	7262	5778	4921	3564	2771	5889	20	96942	x	x			

TABLE (18) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY 'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

usual activity status	RURAL														MALE			
	age-group in years														all groups			
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	estd. persons (00)	sample persons (00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	10	71	258	401	405	396	405	462	467	490	518	479	99	265	867724	19833
1-5	0	0	0	9	20	40	60	40	51	47	57	38	34	32	0	27	87822	3948
6-9	0	0	0	7	31	85	94	103	99	65	79	63	53	59	0	47	152415	4310
0-9	0	11	87	310	526	559	539	555	574	603	592	605	605	570	99	338	1107962	28091
31	0	0	0	1	7	7	11	15	15	10	6	7	3	3	0	6	18227	484
1-5	0	0	2	8	17	25	21	15	14	9	12	7	7	1	7	9	27987	1156
6-9	0	0	7	8	27	41	41	51	59	45	58	71	34	7	0	24	77275	2707
0-9	0	0	10	22	51	77	86	89	89	69	74	90	44	12	7	38	123489	4347
41 & 51	0	1	39	176	215	248	298	294	297	266	259	261	140	29	153	500477	8981	
1-5	0	0	4	29	49	53	49	30	34	27	27	41	7	0	22	72664	2435	
6-9	0	0	1	11	18	29	15	19	12	16	8	5	2	0	9	29701	956	
0-9	0	1	44	217	282	329	361	343	344	309	294	307	149	29	184	602841	12372	
11-51	0	11	112	442	623	664	708	714	770	740	755	782	623	128	424	1386431	29298	
1-5	0	0	14	56	106	138	110	97	95	93	77	82	40	7	58	188472	7539	
6-9	0	0	15	50	130	164	168	177	122	153	143	92	68	0	79	259390	7973	
0-9	0	12	141	548	859	966	987	988	987	986	975	956	731	134	560	1834291	44810	
81	x	0	0	1	21	27	12	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	19036	615
11-81	x	0	12	142	569	886	978	992	989	987	986	975	956	731	134	566	1853327	45425
91	x	0	628	737	382	89	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	221	722939	19428
92	x	0	5	12	6	5	5	1	3	0	2	1	3	7	0	4	14622	435
93	x	0	2	9	4	2	2	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	2	7739	310
94-97	x	0	353	100	39	17	8	6	7	10	12	22	39	260	814	88	288131	6690
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	386438	9304
91-99	x	1000	988	858	431	114	22	8	11	13	14	25	44	269	866	434	1419869	36167
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3273196	81592
pers. dst / 000	118	135	124	95	82	76	64	68	53	47	40	28	69	0	1000	x	x	x
Estd Per (00)	386438	443507	405369	311546	268525	249964	209199	222463	173883	155164	129628	91205	225648	658	3273196	x	x	x
Sample Persons	9304	10788	10469	8096	6815	6195	5377	5418	4417	3962	3136	2287	5304	24	81592	x	x	x

TABLE (18) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY 'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

usual activity status	RURAL															FEMALE				
	age-group in years															60 & above	not recd.	all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons (18)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)					
11, 12, 21	0	0	8	64	157	199	231	263	271	292	293	265	236	155	47	154	471838	11481		
1-5	0	0	1	10	21	27	28	36	28	30	21	26	24	14	0	18	54155	2962		
6-9	0	0	0	3	5	6	22	15	13	21	18	12	9	9	0	8	25757	800		
0-9	0	8	77	182	232	280	315	312	343	343	332	303	269	177	47	180	551749	15243		
31	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	3	10	2	3	6	1	0	0	2	6304	141		
1-5	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	8	1	3761	204		
6-9	0	0	0	1	4	13	12	8	8	4	4	5	3	1	0	4	11913	476		
0-9	0	0	0	5	10	17	16	21	12	12	11	13	4	1	8	7	21977	821		
41 & 51	0	3	49	116	183	196	221	235	210	207	207	200	161	72	0	120	366710	5926		
1-5	0	1	6	14	10	11	9	19	9	9	7	9	7	1	0	7	22292	972		
6-9	0	0	1	2	2	3	1	3	4	4	4	8	4	2	0	2	6042	208		
0-9	0	4	56	132	195	210	232	258	223	218	217	172	75	0	129	395044	7106			
11-51	0	10	113	275	384	429	487	517	505	504	471	398	227	47	276	844852	17548			
1-5	0	1	16	36	40	41	47	50	41	31	37	32	15	8	26	80207	4138			
6-9	0	1	4	8	13	37	29	24	33	25	25	15	12	0	14	43711	1484			
0-9	0	12	133	319	436	507	562	591	578	560	532	445	254	55	317	968771	23170			
81	x	0	0	4	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3808	122		
11-81	x	0	12	133	324	441	512	562	591	578	561	532	445	254	55	318	972579	23292		
91	x	0	544	537	221	23	4	3	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	154	471082	12920		
92	x	0	22	115	311	339	295	273	251	266	274	273	285	253	0	199	608105	15445		
93	x	0	7	53	124	186	175	156	147	146	153	166	198	119	22	106	324850	8095		
94-97	x	0	416	161	20	11	15	6	10	9	9	29	71	373	923	107	327063	7457		
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	355934	8583		
91-99	x	1000	988	867	676	559	488	438	409	422	439	468	555	746	945	682	2087035	52500		
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3059614	75792		
pers. dst / 000		116	130	115	84	93	82	77	69	54	47	33	31	68	0	1000	x	x		
Estd Per (00)		355934	396718	352566	256685	285788	251942	236858	211066	163794	145002	100490	95439	206947	385	3059614	x	x		
Sample Persons		8583	9488	8912	6762	6998	6477	5683	5266	4041	3633	2800	2195	4931	23	75792	x	x		

TABLE (18) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY 'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

usual activity status	RURAL																	PERSON				
	age-group in years																	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons (18)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)					
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	9	68	212	297	318	326	340	380	383	392	374	324	80	212	1339562	31314			
1-5	0	0	0	0	10	20	33	44	38	40	38	40	33	29	23	0	22	141976	6910			
6-9	0	0	0	0	5	19	45	58	57	57	44	49	41	31	35	0	28	178172	5110			
0-9	0	0	10	83	252	374	419	420	437	462	462	472	466	433	382	80	262	1659710	43334			
31	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	7	8	13	6	5	6	2	2	0	4	24531	625			
1-5	0	0	0	0	1	5	10	14	11	9	8	6	7	4	1	7	5	31747	1360			
6-9	0	0	0	0	4	5	15	27	30	34	27	32	42	18	4	0	14	89188	3183			
0-9	0	0	0	0	5	14	29	47	49	56	41	43	56	24	7	7	23	145466	5168			
41 & 51	0	0	2	44	149	198	222	257	266	255	238	233	210	107	18	18	137	867187	14907			
1-5	0	0	0	0	5	22	29	32	28	25	22	17	19	24	4	0	15	94956	3407			
6-9	0	0	0	0	1	7	10	16	8	11	8	10	8	4	2	0	6	35742	1164			
0-9	0	0	2	49	178	237	269	292	302	285	265	260	238	114	18	18	158	997885	19478			
11-51	0	0	11	112	366	500	546	591	618	641	641	626	631	585	433	98	352	2231281	46846			
1-5	0	0	1	15	47	72	89	77	74	69	69	63	59	57	28	7	42	268679	11677			
6-9	0	0	0	9	31	70	100	94	102	79	79	91	91	53	41	0	48	303102	9457			
0-9	0	0	12	137	445	641	735	761	795	789	789	780	782	695	502	105	443	2803072	67980			
81	x	0	0	0	1	13	16	9	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	22844	737			
11-81	x	0	12	138	458	657	744	764	796	789	789	781	782	695	502	105	446	2825905	68717			
91	x	0	588	644	309	55	6	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	33	189	1194021	32348			
92	x	0	13	60	144	177	150	145	124	129	129	133	120	148	125	0	98	622728	15880			
93	x	0	4	29	59	97	89	83	71	72	74	73	73	102	58	8	53	332590	8405			
94-97	x	0	383	129	30	14	11	6	8	10	10	10	25	55	314	854	97	615194	14147			
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	742372	17887			
91-99	x	1000	988	862	542	343	256	236	204	211	219	219	218	305	498	895	554	3506904	88667			
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6332851	157384			
pers. dst / 000	117	133	120	90	88	79	70	68	53	47	36	29	68	0	1000	x	x	x	x			
Estd Per (00)	742372	840226	757935	568231	554312	501906	446055	433529	337677	300166	230119	186644	432595	1043	6332851	x	x	x	x			
Sample Persons	17887	20276	19381	14858	13813	12672	11060	10684	8458	7595	5936	4482	10235	47	157384	x	x	x	x			



TABLE (18) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY 'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

usual activity status	URBAN															MALE				
	age-group in years															not recd.	60 & above	all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	(14)	(15)	(16)					
11, 12, 21	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)			
0	0	0	2	19	35	51	33	57	32	41	53	38	71	0	28	30063	1654			
1-5	0	1	9	29	57	73	99	99	70	58	74	75	79	47	47	51126	3068			
6-9	0	4	17	72	172	263	224	262	248	210	215	234	172	89	135	146397	7716			
0-9	0	5	28	120	264	387	356	418	350	309	341	347	322	136	210	227586	12438			
31	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	0	2	1896	145			
1-5	0	0	5	33	96	128	180	127	207	193	169	98	16	0	79	86226	3605			
6-9	0	1	8	52	157	214	277	268	319	378	355	264	56	0	143	154632	6592			
0-9	0	1	13	86	254	344	462	402	531	574	525	364	73	0	224	242754	10342			
41 & 51	0	0	7	20	20	20	26	34	24	19	24	35	19	0	16	17767	774			
1-5	0	4	8	55	86	99	74	85	35	46	49	33	19	0	44	47727	2061			
6-9	0	2	8	30	47	47	41	42	43	32	20	16	13	0	25	27266	1366			
0-9	0	6	22	105	153	167	140	161	102	96	93	84	50	0	86	92760	4201			
11-51	0	0	9	39	55	73	63	98	61	63	78	76	92	0	46	49726	2573			
1-5	0	5	22	117	239	300	353	311	312	297	291	206	114	47	171	185078	8734			
6-9	0	7	32	154	376	524	541	572	610	620	589	513	240	89	303	328295	15674			
0-9	0	12	62	310	671	897	958	982	983	979	959	794	445	136	519	563100	26981			
81	x	0	3	44	72	45	24	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	18	19946	891			
11-81	x	0	12	65	354	743	942	982	985	981	961	795	446	136	537	583045	27872			
91	x	0	777	856	609	229	41	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	281	305160	14190			
92	x	0	2	6	4	9	4	2	2	1	3	27	8	0	4	4711	281			
93	x	0	0	4	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	1210	67			
94-97	x	0	209	70	31	19	12	11	13	16	35	175	541	864	79	85646	3709			
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	105077	4762			
91-99	x	1000	988	935	646	257	58	18	15	19	39	205	554	864	463	501803	23009			
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1084848	50881			
pers. dst / 000	97	112	117	110	100	81	75	71	63	52	36	28	58	0	1000	x	x			
Estd Per (00)	105077	121991	127049	119331	108189	87843	81332	76900	68517	56614	38689	30113	63136	67	1084848	x	x			
Sample Persons	4762	5748	6113	5480	4919	4185	3755	3797	3202	2661	1932	1430	2886	11	50881	x	x			

TABLE (18) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY 'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

usual activity status	URBAN														FEMALE				
	age-group in years														60 & above	not recd.	all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons (18)
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	(14)	(15)					
11, 12, 21	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)		
0	0	0	6	11	9	11	40	21	21	37	40	23	9	0	14	13580	808		
1-5	0	1	14	27	31	31	34	27	24	52	25	20	17	36	22	20890	1590		
6-9	0	0	7	15	20	29	50	49	46	28	32	27	28	0	22	21660	1205		
0-9	0	1	26	52	60	71	124	97	92	118	97	70	55	36	58	56129	3603		
31	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	356	37		
1-5	0	0	2	11	24	24	11	9	13	27	19	5	3	0	11	10303	530		
6-9	0	0	2	5	31	43	41	62	112	91	43	40	5	0	30	28967	1263		
0-9	0	0	4	17	55	67	53	72	126	118	65	49	7	0	41	39626	1830		
41 & 51	0	0	5	6	13	15	29	31	25	30	28	15	11	0	13	13039	554		
1-5	0	0	6	21	40	16	16	27	18	11	17	14	3	0	14	13990	730		
6-9	0	0	3	5	9	13	16	35	12	15	9	9	8	0	9	8965	358		
0-9	0	1	14	32	62	44	61	93	55	55	55	37	22	0	37	35994	1642		
11-51	0	0	11	17	22	26	70	53	46	67	70	41	20	0	28	26975	1399		
1-5	0	1	21	59	95	71	61	63	56	90	62	39	23	36	47	45183	2850		
6-9	0	1	12	26	60	84	107	146	170	133	85	76	41	0	61	59592	2826		
0-9	0	2	44	102	177	181	238	261	272	290	217	156	84	36	136	131749	7075		
81	x	0	0	1	10	27	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4649	206		
11-81	x	0	2	45	112	203	188	239	262	272	290	217	156	85	36	141	136398	7281	
91	x	0	745	788	506	117	7	2	0	1	0	3	4	18	229	222161	11253		
92	x	0	9	91	299	568	681	633	602	626	553	642	467	70	393	381346	16671		
93	x	0	8	19	54	100	118	120	110	93	112	96	61	59	67	65043	3071		
94-97	x	0	236	57	29	12	6	23	9	43	45	115	385	876	72	70047	3340		
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	95089	4445		
91-99	x	1000	998	955	888	797	812	761	738	728	710	844	915	964	859	833686	38780		
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	970084	46061		
pers. dst / 000	98	106	111	96	108	88	78	72	61	49	34	32	68	0	1000	x	x		
EstD Per (00)	95089	103019	107318	93412	104884	85757	75589	69438	58754	47153	32805	30588	66190	88	970084	x	x		
Sample Persons	4445	5087	5400	4606	4441	4110	3686	3465	2576	2260	1632	1341	3003	9	46061	x	x		

TABLE (18) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY 'NOT WORKING' IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

usual activity status	URBAN																PERSON				
	age-group in years																60 & above	not recd.	all groups	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)					
11, 12, 21	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)			
0	0	0	4	15	22	31	36	40	27	39	47	31	39	0	21	43643	2462				
1-5	0	1	11	28	44	52	68	65	49	55	51	47	47	41	35	72016	4658				
6-9	0	2	12	47	97	147	140	161	155	128	131	129	98	38	82	168057	8921				
0-9	0	3	27	90	163	231	244	266	231	222	229	207	185	79	138	283715	16041				
31	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	2	2	2	3	1	0	2252	182				
1-5	0	0	3	24	61	76	98	71	118	117	100	51	9	0	47	96529	4135				
6-9	0	1	5	32	95	129	164	170	224	247	212	151	30	0	89	183599	7855				
0-9	0	1	9	55	156	207	265	245	344	367	314	205	40	0	137	282380	12172				
41 & 51	0	0	0	14	16	17	27	33	24	24	26	25	15	0	15	30806	1328				
1-5	0	3	7	40	63	58	46	57	27	30	35	23	11	0	30	61717	2791				
6-9	0	1	6	19	29	30	29	39	28	24	15	12	10	0	18	36231	1724				
0-9	0	4	18	73	108	106	102	129	80	77	75	61	36	0	63	128754	5843				
11-51	0	0	0	29	39	50	66	77	54	65	74	58	55	0	37	76701	3972				
1-5	0	3	21	92	168	187	213	193	194	203	186	122	67	41	112	230261	11584				
6-9	0	4	23	98	220	307	332	370	407	399	358	293	138	38	189	387887	18500				
0-9	0	8	54	219	428	543	611	640	655	666	618	473	261	79	338	694849	34056				
81	x	0	0	2	29	50	26	13	2	1	1	0	0	0	12	24595	1097				
11-81	x	0	8	56	248	477	570	624	656	667	619	473	261	79	350	719443	35153				
91	x	0	762	825	564	174	24	2	1	0	1	2	4	10	257	527320	25443				
92	x	0	5	45	133	284	338	306	287	290	253	348	243	40	188	386057	16952				
93	x	0	4	11	25	50	59	53	43	51	45	32	30	0	32	66252	3138				
94-97	x	0	221	64	30	15	9	18	11	28	39	145	461	870	76	155694	7049				
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	200166	9207				
91-99	x	1000	992	944	752	523	430	376	358	344	333	381	527	739	921	1335488	61789				
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2054932	96942				
pers. dst / 000		97	109	114	104	104	84	76	71	62	50	35	30	63	0	1000	x				
Estd Per (00)		200166	225010	234366	212743	213074	173600	156921	146338	127271	103767	71494	60700	129326	156	2054932	x				
Sample Persons		9207	10835	11513	10086	9360	8295	7441	7262	5778	4921	3564	2771	5889	20	96942	x				

TABLE (19) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY

ALL - INDIA		RURAL					
industry section	male		female		person		
	principal status workers	all workers	principal status workers	all workers	principal status workers	all workers	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Agriculture Etc.	(0)	753	756	863	872	785	796
Mining Etc.	(1)	5	5	3	3	4	4
Manufacturing	(2)	45	45	66	63	51	51
Manufacturing	(3)	20	20	11	10	17	16
Electricity	(4)	3	3	0	0	2	2
Construction	(5)	31	30	8	7	24	22
Wholesale, Retail trade etc.	(6)	56	55	16	16	44	41
Transport, Storage etc.	(7)	22	21	1	1	16	14
Financial, Insurance etc.	(8)	3	3	1	1	2	2
Community Services etc.	(9)	63	62	32	28	54	50
All	(0-9)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Estimated Persons (00)		1788999	1834291	724403	968771	2513403	2803062
Sample Persons		43752	44810	17442	23170	61194	67980

TABLE (19) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY

ALL - INDIA		URBAN					
industry section	male		female		person		
	principal status workers	all workers	principal status workers	all workers	principal status workers	all workers	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Agriculture Etc.	(0)	86	88	153	205	97	110
Mining Etc.	(1)	14	14	3	3	12	12
Manufacturing	(2)	119	119	204	206	133	136
Manufacturing	(3)	105	105	71	68	100	98
Electricity	(4)	14	14	5	4	12	12
Construction	(5)	78	77	71	62	77	74
Wholesale, Retail trade etc.	(6)	218	218	98	100	199	196
Transport, Storage etc.	(7)	98	97	45	37	89	86
Financial, Insurance etc.	(8)	30	30	21	18	29	28
Community Services etc.	(9)	238	238	328	298	253	249
All	(0-9)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Estimated Persons (00)		557885	563100	109014	131749	666899	694849
Sample Persons		26694	26981	5925	7075	32619	34056

TABLE (20) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

usual activity status	ALL-INDIA										RURAL			MALE		
	current weekly activity status										per 1000 dist. of persons			estd. persons (00)		
	11 - 72 (2)	81 & 82 (3)	91 (4)	92 - 97 (5)	98 (6)	91 - 98 (7)	99 (8)	91 - 99 (9)	11 - 99 (10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
11 - 51	962	8	13	15	2	30	0	30	1000	560	1834291	44810				
81	44	929	5	23	0	28	0	28	1000	6	19036	615				
11 - 81	953	17	13	15	2	30	0	30	1000	566	1853327	45425				
91	4	0	963	32	0	995	0	995	1000	221	722939	19428				
92 - 97	4	1	4	991	1	996	0	996	1000	95	310492	7435				
91 - 97	4	0	675	320	0	996	0	996	1000	316	1033431	26863				
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	118	386438	9304				
91 - 99	3	0	491	233	0	725	272	997	1000	434	1419869	36167				
11 - 99	541	10	221	110	1	331	118	449	1000	1000	3273196	81592				
estd. persons(00)	1769902	32327	721893	359196	3440	1084529	386438	1470967	3273196	x	x	x				
Sample Persons	43387	896	19443	8514	48	28005	9304	37309	81592	x	x	x				

TABLE (20) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

usual activity status	RURAL										FEMALE		
	current weekly activity status										per 1000 dist. of persons	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	11 - 72 (2)	81 & 82 (3)	91 (4)	92 - 97 (5)	98 (6)	98 (6)	91 - 98 (7)	99 (8)	91 - 99 (9)	11 - 99 (10)			
11 - 51	748	6	7	238	1	246	0	246	0	1000	317	968771	23170
81	87	826	0	87	0	87	0	87	0	1000	1	3808	122
11 - 81	746	9	7	237	1	246	0	246	0	1000	318	972579	23292
91	1	0	958	40	0	998	0	998	0	1000	154	471082	12920
92 - 97	8	0	2	989	0	991	0	991	0	1000	412	1260019	30997
91 - 97	7	0	262	731	0	993	0	993	0	1000	566	1731104	43917
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	116	355934	8583
91 - 99	5	0	218	606	0	824	171	994	1000	1000	682	2087035	52500
11 - 99	241	3	151	489	0	640	116	756	1000	1000	1000	3059614	75792
estd. persons(00)	736516	9090	460864	1495690	1522	1958076	355934	2314010	3059614		x	x	x
Sample Persons	17920	185	12790	36293	21	49104	8583	57687	75792		x	x	x

TABLE (20) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

usual activity status	RURAL										PERSON		
	current weekly activity status										per 1000 dist. of persons	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	11 - 72 (2)	81 & 82 (3)	91 (4)	92 - 97 (5)	98 (6)	91 - 98 (7)	99 (8)	91 - 99 (9)	11 - 99 (10)	(11)			
11 - 51	888	7	11	92	2	105	0	105	1000	443	2803062	67980	
81	51	912	4	34	0	38	0	38	1000	4	22844	737	
11 - 81	881	14	11	92	2	104	0	104	1000	446	2825905	68717	
91	3	0	961	35	0	997	0	997	1000	189	1194021	32348	
92 - 97	8	0	3	989	0	992	0	992	1000	248	1570511	38432	
91 - 97	6	0	417	577	0	994	0	994	1000	437	2764533	70780	
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	117	742372	17887	
91 - 99	4	0	328	455	0	784	212	995	1000	554	3506904	88667	
11 - 99	396	7	187	293	1	480	117	598	1000	1000	6332851	157384	
estd. persons(00)	2506418	41415	1182760	1854886	4963	3042606	742372	3784977	6332851	x	x	x	
Sample Persons	61307	1081	32233	44807	69	77109	17887	94996	157384	x	x	x	

TABLE (20) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

usual activity status	ALL-INDIA										URBAN			MALE		
	current weekly activity status					per 1000 dist. of persons					estd. persons (00)	sample persons	estd. persons (00)	sample persons		
	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	(10)					(11)	(12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
11 - 51	983	5	4	7	0	12	0	12	1000	519	563100	26981				
81	29	964	4	4	0	7	0	7	1000	18	19946	891				
11 - 81	950	38	4	7	0	11	0	11	1000	537	583045	27872				
91	1	1	970	28	0	998	0	998	1000	281	305160	14190				
92 - 97	2	0	4	994	0	998	0	998	1000	84	91567	4057				
91 - 97	1	1	747	251	0	998	0	998	1000	366	396726	18247				
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	97	105077	4762				
91 - 99	1	1	590	199	0	789	209	999	1000	463	501803	23009				
11 - 99	511	21	275	96	0	371	97	468	1000	1000	1084848	50881				
estd. persons(00)	554661	22458	298724	103714	216	402654	105077	507731	1084848	x	x	x	x			
Sample Persons	26548	973	13936	4648	14	18598	4762	23360	50881	x	x	x	x			



TABLE (20) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

usual activity status	URBAN										FEMALE		
	current weekly activity status										per 1000 dist. of persons	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	11 - 72 (2)	81 & 82 (3)	91 (4)	92 - 97 (5)	98 (6)	98 (7)	91 - 98 (8)	99 (9)	91 - 99 (10)	11 - 99 (11)			
11 - 51	851	1	7	141	0	148	0	148	1000	136	131749	7075	
81	19	970	6	4	0	11	0	11	1000	5	4649	206	
11 - 81	823	34	7	136	0	143	0	143	1000	141	136398	7281	
91	2	0	965	32	0	998	0	998	1000	229	222161	11253	
92 - 97	2	0	8	990	0	998	0	998	1000	532	516436	23082	
91 - 97	2	0	296	702	0	998	0	998	1000	761	738597	34335	
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	98	95089	4445	
91 - 99	2	0	262	622	0	884	114	998	1000	859	833686	38780	
11 - 99	117	5	226	553	0	780	98	878	1000	1000	970084	46061	
estd. persons(00)	113607	4791	219640	536919	38	756597	95089	851686	970084	x	x	x	
Sample Persons	6091	216	11016	24291	2	35309	4445	39754	46061	x	x	x	

TABLE (20) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY  
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS  
CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

usual activity status	URBAN										PERSON		
	current weekly activity status										per 1000 dist. of persons	estd. persons (00)	sample persons (13)
	11 - 72 (2)	81 & 82 (3)	91 (4)	92 - 97 (5)	98 (6)	91 - 98 (7)	99 (8)	91 - 99 (9)	11 - 99 (10)				
11 - 51	958	5	5	32	0	37	0	37	1000	338	694849	34056	
81	27	965	4	4	0	8	0	8	1000	12	24595	1097	
11 - 81	926	37	5	31	0	36	0	36	1000	350	719443	35153	
91	1	1	968	30	0	998	0	998	1000	257	527320	25443	
92 - 97	2	0	7	990	0	998	0	998	1000	296	608003	27139	
91 - 97	2	0	454	544	0	998	0	998	1000	552	1135322	52582	
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	97	200166	9207	
91 - 99	1	0	386	463	0	848	150	998	1000	650	1335488	61789	
11 - 99	325	13	252	312	0	564	97	662	1000	1000	2054932	96942	
estd. persons(00)	668265	27250	518364	640633	254	1159251	200166	1359417	2054932	x	x	x	
Sample Persons	32639	1189	24952	28939	16	53907	9207	63114	96942	x	x	x	

# Appendix B

## Sample Design & Estimation Procedure

## Appendix B

### Sample Design & Estimation Procedure

0.1 Introduction. The fifty-first round of NSS (1994-95) was mainly devoted to collection of data on economic and operational characteristics of small manufacturing and repairing enterprises (i.e. those in the unorganised sector). In addition, data on consumer expenditure was also collected from a thin sample of households according to the programme of providing estimates of consumer expenditure on an annual basis to generate a time series data starting with the 42nd round of NSS (1986-87).

0.2 Period of survey. The fifty-first round was of one year duration starting from 1st July 1994 and ending on 30th June 1995.

0.3 Programme of work. The sample was divided equally into sample 1 and sample 2 (see Chapter Two, *reference period*) in both the rural and urban sectors. The villages and blocks of sample 1 were distributed over the four sub-rounds in equal numbers, whereas for sample 2, there was no sub-round restriction.

0.4 Sub-round periods. The survey periods of the four sub-rounds are given below :

sub-round	period
1	July - September 1994
2	October - December 1994
3	January - March 1995
4	April - June 1995

#### 0.5. Sample Design

0.5.1 General. As usual, a stratified two-stage sampling design was adopted. The first stage units were villages (panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in rural areas and urban blocks in urban areas. More specifically, for the urban sector, the first stage units (fsu's) were the enumeration blocks (EB's) where the sampling frame was EC-90, and UFS blocks otherwise. The second stage units were households in both rural and urban areas.

0.5.2 Sample size. The total sample size (i.e., total number of villages and blocks to be surveyed) at all-India level was fixed at 14,072, made up of 8536 villages and 5536 urban blocks. The numbers of sample villages and blocks allotted to the different states and u.t.s, as well as the number of villages, blocks, and rural and urban households surveyed, are shown in Table S on Page B-5.

0.5.3 Allocation of sample fsu's between rural and urban sectors. State/u.t. level total sample size (i.e. total number of villages and blocks to be surveyed) was allocated between the rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per 1991 population census with double weightage to the urban sector. The total sample was equally divided into sample 1 and sample 2 for both rural and urban sectors.

#### 0.5.4 Rural sector

0.5.4.1 Sampling frame. Lists of villages showing number of OAME's, NDME's, and

DME's as per 1990 Economic Census were used as the sampling frame for the selection of fsu's in the states/u.t.s where such lists were available. In other areas, namely, J & K, Arunachal Pradesh and Nicobar district, population census frame was used. In the case of Arunachal Pradesh, the list of villages as per 1991 population census was used as the sampling frame for selection of sample 'nucleus' villages around which clusters were to be formed. For the state of Kerala, however, lists of panchayat wards, giving count of OAME's/NDME's/DME's at panchayat ward level as per 1990 Economic Census, were used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards. For Jammu & Kashmir (where 1991 census was not conducted), the sampling frame was the list of 1981 census villages, while for Nicobar Islands, it was the 1991 list of census villages that was used.

0.5.4.2 Stratification. For sample 1, each district generally formed a separate stratum. However, for the state of Gujarat, where NSS regions cut across some district boundaries, parts (viz. groups of taluks) of each such district belonging to different NSS regions formed separate strata. If any district (or part thereof lying in an NSS region in case of Gujarat) had a very small number of manufacturing enterprises, it was clubbed with the neighbouring district(s) within the same NSS region to form a stratum to ensure a minimum allocation of 8 villages at the stratum level as far possible. For sample 2, each district as a whole was always taken as a separate stratum.

0.5.4.3 Sub-stratification. For sample 1, the fsu's in a stratum were grouped into 3 sub-strata where 1990 EC frames were used for sampling. The three sub-strata were as follows :

- a) sub-stratum 1 consisting of fsu's having at least one DME;
- b) sub-stratum 2 consisting of those of the remaining fsu's which had at least one NDME;
- c) sub-stratum 3 consisting of all the residual fsu's in the stratum having no DME

or NDME or no information about the numbers of DME/NDME/OAME due to incompleteness of the available EC frame.

For states/u.t's where population census frame was used for selection of fsu's, though there was no sub-stratification at the stratum level, all fsu's in a stratum were identified with sub-stratum 3.

For sample 2, there was no sub-stratification at the stratum level.

0.5.4.4 Allocation of sample fsu's among strata and sub-strata. For sample 1, rural sample size for a state/sub-strata in proportion to weighted sum of the number of manufacturing enterprises of different types as per 1990 EC '90 with weights as 16, 4 & 1 respectively for DME, NDME & OAME. A minimum allocation of one sample was ensured at sub-stratum level and efforts were made to make the stratum level allocations as multiples of 4 to the extent possible to allocate equal number of samples in each of the four sub-rounds. However, for sample 2, rural sample size for a state/u.t. was allocated to the constituent strata in proportion to their total number of manufacturing enterprises (weights being equal for DME, NDME, OAME) as available from 1990 EC. A minimum allocation of 2 fsu's was given to each district/stratum (including those having very insignificant number of manufacturing enterprises).

0.5.4.5.1 Selection of fsu's for sample 1. State sample fsu's for each state/u.t. were selected in the form of two independent sub-samples from each stratum x sub-stratum using circular systematic sampling with probability proportional to size. The sample fsu's for sample 1 of central sample were also selected with probability proportional to size from each stratum x sub-stratum. The size was as follows :

Case I : State/u.t's where 1990 EC frame was used

size = number of DMEs/NDMEs/OAMEs in the fsu in case of sub-stratum; 1/2/3 ( after assigning '1' to the fsu's of sub-stratum 3

having no OAME or no information about number of enterprises due to incompleteness of the frame)

Case II : Other states/u.t's

(a) Arunachal Pradesh ; size = 1 for each fsu.

(b) Jammu & Kashmir ; size = population in the fsu as per 1981 census.

(c) Nicobar district of Andaman & Nicobar ; size = population in the fsu as per 1991 census.

0.5.4.5.2 Selection of fsu's for sample 2. Sample fsu's from each stratum (district) were selected with probability proportional to size with replacement. The size was as follows :

Case I : States/u.t's where 1990 EC frame was used

Size = total number of manufacturing enterprises (i.e. total of OAMEs, NDMEs & DMEs) in the fsu (after assigning '1' to the fsu's having no manufacturing enterprises or no information about them)

Case II : Other states/u.t's

The size for different states were the same as described in para 0.5.4.5.1, Case II.

0.5.5 Urban sector

0.5.5.1 Sampling frame for state samples & sample 1. The list of EBs as per 1990 EC frame constituted the sampling frame for Class I towns (except for Class I towns of J & K sample). The latest available list of Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks were used as the sampling frame for all other towns (including class I towns of J & K).

0.5.5.2 Sampling frame for sample 2. The list of EBs as per 1990 EC frame was used as the sampling frame for all towns (except for J & K, for which UFS blocks were used as the sampling frame).

0.5.5.3 Stratification adopted for sample 1. Strata were formed within each NSS region by grouping cities/towns according to the fixed population size classes viz.  $p < 0.5$ ,  $0.5 < p < 1$ ,  $1 < p < 5$ ,  $5 < p < 10$  and  $p > 10$  (where  $p$  stands for population of the town in lakhs as per 1991 census). Each city with population 10 lakhs or more formed a separate stratum.

0.5.5.4 Stratification adopted for sample 2. Strata were formed within each district by grouping cities/towns according to the population size classes viz.  $p < 1$ ,  $1 < p < 5$ ,  $5 < p < 10$  and each city with  $p > 10$ . However, no grouping of towns was done for the states of Assam, Haryana and Pondicherry.

0.5.5.5. Sub-strata for sample 1. For Class I towns (except for J & K), three sub-strata were formed within a stratum as follows :

(i) sub-stratum 1 consisting of EBs having at least one DME

(ii) sub-stratum 2 consisting of those of the remaining EBs in the stratum those having at least one NDME

(iii) sub-stratum 3 consisting of all the residual EBs in the stratum having no DME OR NDME or no information about number of DME/NDME/OAME due to incompleteness of the available EC frame.

0.5.5.5.2 For other towns (including all towns of J & K), two sub-strata were formed within a stratum as follows :

(i) sub-stratum 1 consisting of all UFS blocks identified as Industrial Area (IA) blocks

(ii) sub-stratum 2 consisting of the remaining UFS blocks (identified as non-industrial area blocks)

However, no sub-stratification was done for sample 2.

0.5.5.6.1 Allocation of sample blocks among strata/sub-strata for sample 1. Sample size (i.e. state samples & sample 1 of central sample) for a state/u.t. was

allocated to the constituent strata in proportion to  $16DME + 4NDME + OAME$  (i.e. weighted sum of the number of manufacturing enterprises in the ratio of 16 : 4 : 1) as per 1990 EC and in proportion to population for J & K. For class I towns (except for class I towns of J & K), the sample size at the stratum level have been allocated to three sub-strata again in proportion to  $16DME + 4NDME + OAME$  (i.e. weighted sum of the numbers of manufacturing enterprises in the ratio 16 : 4 : 1) as per 1990 EC in the respective sub-strata. The allocation at the sub-stratum level was kept at a minimum sample of 2 fsu's (multiple of 4 at stratum level) for each of sample 1 of central sample and sub-samples 1 & 2 of state samples. For other towns (including all towns of J & K), the UFS blocks of sub-stratum 1 were completely enumerated (sample 1 central sample and sub-samples 1 & 2 for states samples put together) subject to the condition that for each of the three types of samples viz. sample 1 of central sample and sub-samples 1 & 2 of state sample, a maximum of 50% of the stratum allocation of the particular sample type was allocated to sub-stratum 1 and the rest to sub-stratum 2 (a minimum of one sample was ensured for sub-stratum 1 at the time of allocation). For strata of Class I towns and other towns, the size of allocation at stratum level was kept at multiple of 4. Efforts were made to allocate equal number of sample blocks to each of the four sub-rounds at least at the stratum level.

0.5.5.6.2 Allocation of sample blocks among strata for sample 2. Sample size for sample 2 for a state/u.t. except for J & K was allocated to the constituent strata in proportion to their total number of manufacturing enterprises. For the state of J & K, sample size was allocated to the constituent strata in proportion to their population figures as per 1981 census. Minimum allocation at stratum level was kept at 2 sample fsu's. There was no sub-roundwise allocation for sample 2.

0.5.5.6.3 The allotted numbers of sample first stage units (fsu's) are shown in Table S by state and sector.

0.5.5.7.1 Selection of sample blocks for sample 1. Sample blocks were selected from each of the sub-strata of Class I towns (except for Class I towns of J & K) with probability proportional to size with replacement (where size was the number of DME/NDME/OAME for sub-stratum 1/2/3. after assigning '1' to those EBs of sub-stratum 3 having no manufacturing enterprises or no information about them). For other towns (including all town of J & K) the sample blocks from each sub-stratum have been selected circular systematically with equal probability.

0.5.5.7.2 Selection of sample blocks for sample 2. Sample blocks were selected with probability proportional to size with replacement (size being the total number of OAME, NDME & DME, after assigning '1' to those fsu's having no manufacturing enterprises) for all the states/u.t's except J & K, where sample blocks were selected by simple random sampling without replacement.

0.5.6 Hamlet-group/sub-block selection. Large villages/blocks having (i) approximate present population 1200 or more (600 or more for rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Punch, Rajouri, Udhampur & Doda districts of J & K) and/or (ii) approximate present number of non-agriculture enterprises more than 200, were divided into a suitable number (say, D) of hamlet-groups (h.g)/sub-blocks (s.b.) and then the survey was conducted in two h.g.s/s.b.s to be selected in the following manner. The h.g./s.b. having maximum number of manufacturing/repairing enterprises (OAMEs, NDMEs and DMEs combined) was always selected and allotted a serial no. '0'. From the remaining h.g.s/s.b.s, one more h.g./s.b. was selected at random for survey and allotted a serial no. '1'. If the same maximum number of manufacturing/repairing enterprises appears in more than one h.g./s.b., the one among these which contains maximum population was allotted serial no. '0'. In case there was not even a single manufacturing/repairing enterprise in a large village/block, the h.g./s.b. having maximum population was

state/u.t.	number of				number of surveyed			
	villages		blocks		households		persons	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	568	567	424	421	2225	1675	9670	7473
Assam	392	383	96	89	1520	356	8107	1604
Bihar	824	811	256	250	3140	998	15482	5009
Gujarat	272	271	280	278	1076	1076	5288	5137
Haryana	128	128	80	80	510	316	2839	1472
Karnataka	304	304	272	272	1196	1086	6060	5043
Kerala	*320	320	224	224	1280	896	5788	4167
M.P.	592	590	360	354	2308	1428	11468	7201
Maharashtra	488	487	608	527	1940	2104	9164	9780
Orissa	384	384	120	119	1510	476	7223	2113
Punjab	248	248	216	244	971	864	5060	3837
Rajasthan	360	360	216	216	1417	858	7298	4253
Tamil Nadu	488	488	512	522	1939	2035	7594	8095
U.P.	1048	1047	520	515	4089	2055	22420	11131
West Bengal	520	518	400	387	2048	1548	9848	6711
North-eastern	**904	821	440	430	3213	1698	15189	7527
North-western	560	349	392	253	1325	994	6403	4322
Southern	136	135	120	119	535	474	2398	1974
all-India	8536	8211	5536	5300	32242	20937	157299	96849

\*Figures denote number of panchayat wards

\*\*24 nucleus villages (assumed as 144 villages) for Arunachal Pradesh

selected and allotted serial no. '0' and from the remaining h.g.s/s.b.s, another was selected at random and allotted serial no. '1'. When there was no h.g./s.b. formation, the whole village/block was treated as bearing h.g./s.b. serial no. '0'. It may be mentioned that there was no hamlet-group formation in the rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh.

0.5.6.1 Number of hamlet-groups (h.g.s) / sub-blocks (s.b.s) to be formed was the *higher* value of D obtained from the two charts A and B.

However, for rural areas of H.P., Sikkim, and PUNCH, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of J&K, the criterion for forming hamlet-groups was as follows: for population less than 600, D=1; for population 600-1199, D=4, for population 1200-1499, D=5; for population 1500-1799, D=6; and so on.

0.5.7 Sampling of households (for sch.1.0). A thin sample of 4 households was selected from among the households listed in each sample village/blocks for canvassing the household schedule 1.0. In villages/blocks with h.g./s.b. formation, two households were selected from each of the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks for this purpose. If, however, there was a shortfall in the required number of households in a particular h.g./s.b., the quota for the other h.g./s.b. was increased so that a total of 4 households were selected in all. The households were first arranged by their means of livelihood and then the required number of sample households was selected circular systematically with a random start from the village/block/s.b. as the case might be.

Chart A

Report No. 436: Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95



approximate present population of the sample village/block	no. of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks to be formed (D)
< 1200	1
1200 - 1599	4
1600 - 1999	5
2000 - 2399	6
2400 - 2799	7
and so on	

Chart B	
approximate present number of non-agricultural enterprises (OAEs, NDEs & DEs combined) in the sample village/block	no. of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks to be formed (D)
< or = 200	1
201 - 400	4
401 - 500	5
501 - 600	6
and so on	

### 0.6 Estimation Procedure

For both rural and urban areas, each of the two samples - sample 1 and sample 2 - can be used to provide a valid estimate of any population character. Since the method of formation of strata for the two samples was different, no combined estimate can be formed at the stratum level. There are two sets of estimates at the stratum level - one for sample 1 and the other for sample 2. The same holds good at the region or state or all-India level. The combined estimate at the level of region or state or all India is obtained by taking a simple average of the two sets of aggregate estimates. Estimates of the ratios of the type Y/X are always obtained at the last stage of estimation as Y/X at the region or state or all-India level.

#### 0.6.1 Notations:

- s = subscript for stratum
- t = subscript for sub-stratum
- i = subscript for sample village/block (i.e. fsu)
- D = total number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed in a sample village/block (D = 1,4,5,6 etc.)
- Z = total size of a sub-stratum within a stratum (or total size of a stratum when no sub-stratification is there)
- z = villages/block size used for selection
- n = number of sample villages/blocks surveyed including uninhabited and zero cases (used for tabulation) for a particular sample type/sub-sample.

- H = total number of households listed in the selected h.g./s.b.
- h = number of households surveyed (used for tabulation) in the h.g./s.b.
- 0/1 = subscript for h.g./s.b. no.
- Y = value of any character under estimation
- y = estimate of population total of the character y for a state/u.t.

#### 0.6.2 Formulae for estimation

##### I. Rural

(A) For sample 1 for all the states/u.t.'s except for J & K, Arunachal Pradesh & Nicobar district of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, the formula is as follows:

$$\bar{y} = \sum_s \sum_t \frac{Z_s}{n_{st}} \sum_{i=1}^{rst} \frac{1}{z_{si}} \left[ \frac{H_{sti0}}{h_{sti0}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{sti0}} y_{sti0k} + (D_{sti} - 1) \frac{H_{sti1}}{h_{sti1}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{sti1}} y_{sti1k} \right]$$

(B) For sample 2 for all the states/u.t.'s including sample 1 for J & K and Nicobar districts of Andaman & Nicobar Islands but excluding Arunachal Pradesh, the formula is as follows:

$$\bar{y} = \frac{Z_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{ns} \frac{1}{z_{si}} \left[ \frac{H_{si0}}{h_{si0}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si0}} y_{si0k} + (D_{si} - 1) \frac{H_{si1}}{h_{si1}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1}} y_{si1k} \right]$$

(C) The formula for Arunachal Pradesh is as follows:

$$\bar{y} = \sum_s \frac{Z_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{H_{si0}}{h_{si0}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si0}} y_{si0k}$$

## II. Urban

(A) The formulae for strata 3 to 6 (i.e. Class I towns) of all the states/u.t's (excepting J & K) based on sample 1 are exactly the same as given in I (A).

(B) The formula for strata 1 & 2 (i.e. Class II to VI towns) for all states/u.t's (including J & K) and also for strata 3 to 6 (i.e. Class I towns) of J & K based on sample 1 are also the same as given in I (A) with the only change that  $z_{sti}$  is taken as '1' for all i.

(C) The formula for all the states/u.t's (excepting J & K) based on sample 2 are the same as given in I (B).

(D) The formula for J & K based on sample 2 are also the same as given in para 4.3(I) (B) with the only change that  $z_{si}$  is taken as '1' for all i.